

SPINK
USA

April 17-18, 2018

NEW YORK

THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES



FEATURING

**WORLD AND U.S. COINS AND MEDALS; A SELECTION OF FINE JEWELRY; WORLD ORDERS,
DECORATIONS AND MILITARIA; WORLD & U.S. PAPER MONEY; AUTOGRAPHS AND HISTORICAL
DOCUMENTS; AND U.S AND WORLD STOCKS & BONDS**



THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES SALE

at Spink NYC Office

April 17-18, 2018

145 W 57th Street 18th Floor

New York, NY 10019

Sale Details | Spink NYC Office
Tuesday April 17, 2018 11 a.m. Lots 1-677
Wednesday April 18, 2018 11 a.m. Lots 678-1097
In sending commission bids or making enquiries,
this sale should be referred to as **COLLECTORS - 340**

Viewing of Lots | At our offices in New York:
Tuesday, April 10, 2018 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Wednesday, April 11, 2018 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Thursday April 12, 2018 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Friday April 13, 2018 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Monday, April 16, 2018 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

| This entire sale, including the front and back of many notes, is also available to view electronically, please contact Gregory J. Cole for more details

Live platform | **SPINKLIVE** and/or **the saleroom** (3% fee on hammer price)

Your Specialists for this Sale



Gregory J. Cole
gcole@spink.com
+1 646-941-8664

Payment Inquiries

Amit Ramprashad
aramprashad@spink.com
+1 646-941-8664

Bids / Shipping Inquiries

Nathalie Rochel
Kaitlyn Argila
usa@spink.com
Tel +1 646-941-8664

Auctioneers

Charles Jack Blane
cblane@spink.com
+1 646-941-8664
Dept. of Consumer Affairs,
License #2039114-DCA
Fernando Martínez
fmartinez@spink.com
+1 646-941-8664
Dept. of Consumer Affairs,
License #2058120-DCA

The Spink Environment Commitment: Paper from Sustainable Forests and Clean Ink

Spink has a long history of preserving not only collectables but our planet, too. We are proud to ensure that our policy of sustainability and conservation keeps up with Spink's growth, helping improve the environment for new generations of collectors.

We insist that our printers source all paper used in the production of Spink catalogues from FSC and/or PEFC suppliers and use non-hazardous inks. We also ask they hold the environmental standard ISO 14001.

Spink recycle all ecological material used on our premises and we encourage you to recycle your catalogue once you have finished with it.

SPINK

GROUP CHAIRMAN AND CEO

Olivier D. Stocker

DIRECTORS

Tim Hirsch FRPSL Anthony Spink

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Alison Bennet

HEAD OF EMEA

Mira Adusei-Poku
mpoku@spink.com

GLOBAL HEAD OF STAMPS & AUTOGRAPHS

Fernando Martinez
fmartinez@spink.com

YOUR SPECIALISTS

STAMPS

Tim Hirsch FRPSL
David Parsons
Nick Startup
Neill Granger FRPSL
Dominic Savastano
George James
Ian Shapiro (Consultant)
George Eveleth
Guido Craveri
George Yue (Consultant)
Alan Ho

BONDS & SHARES

Mike Veissid (Consultant)
Andrew Pattison
Thomasina Smith
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Peter Christen (Consultant)

AUCTION & CLIENT MANAGEMENT TEAM


Dora Szigeti
Nik von Uexkull
John Winchcombe
Viola Craveri
Amit Ramprashad
Nathalie Rochel
Kaitlyn Argila
Newton Tsang
Christina Kong

PR & MARKETING

Rita Ariete
Jessica Fung


www.spink.com

 @SpinkandSon

 Spink Auctions

 Spink_auctions

 Spinkauctions

 Spink_auctions



CHIEF CUSTOMER OFFICER

Rita Ariete

HEAD OF AMERICAS

Charles J Blane
cblane@spink.com

GLOBAL HEAD OF COINS & MEDALS

Muriel Eymery
meymery@spink.com

COINS

Richard Bishop
Tim Robson
Gregory Edmund
Lawrence Sinclair
Barbara Mears
John Pett (Consultant)
Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Kin Choi Cheung
Paul Pei Po Chow

AUTOGRAPHS

Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)

BOOKS

Emma Howard
Nik von Uexkull
Kate Bulford

FINANCE

Alison Bennet
Sue Pui
Marco Fiori
Mina Bhagat
Dennis Muriu
Veronica Morris
Varranan Somasundaram
Amit Ramprashad

REPRESENTATIVE FOR AUSTRALIA

Peter Griffiths - pgriffiths@spink.com

REPRESENTATIVE FOR JAPAN

日本での弊社オークションへの出品・参加に関してのお問い合わせ
Alan Ho - japan@spink.com

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

Mira Adusei-Poku

HEAD OF ASIA-PACIFIC

Sue Pui
spui@spink.com

GLOBAL HEAD OF BANKNOTES & BONDS

Kelvin Cheung
kcheung@spink.com

BANKNOTES

Barnaby Faull
Andrew Pattison
Thomasina Smith
Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Paul Pei Po Chow

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

David Erskine-Hill
Marcus Budgen
Greg Cole

WINES & SPIRITS

Angie Ihlo Fung

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

Ian Copson
Edward Hilary Davis

IT & ADMINISTRATION

Berdia Qamarauli
Michael Lewis
Liz Cones
Tom Robinson
Newton Tsang
Christina Kong

Spink UK

69 Southampton Row
Bloomsbury
London
WC1B 4ET
Email:
concierge@spink.com
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4000
Fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4066

Spink USA

145 W. 57th St.
18th Floor
New York, NY
10019
Email:
usa@spink.com
Tel: +1 646-941-8664
Fax: +1 646-941-8686

Spink China

4/F and 5/F
Hua Fu Commercial
Building
111 Queen's Road West
Sheung Wan
Hong Kong
Email:
china@spink.com
Tel: +852 3952 3000
Fax: +852 3952 3038

Spink Asia

Registered at:
50 Raffles Place
#17-01 Singapore Land
Tower
Singapore 048623
Email:
singapore@spink.com

Spink Switzerland

Via Livio 8
6830 Chiasso
Switzerland
Email:
switzerland@spink.com
Tel: +41 91 911 62 00
Fax: +41 91 922 20 52

SPINK

The British
Museum

SPINK ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THEIR SPONSORSHIP WITH THE BRITISH MUSEUM

MONEY AND MEDALS: MAPPING THE UK'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS
SPRING - AUTUMN 2018
ROOM 69A

The UK has an extraordinarily rich and diverse collection of numismatic objects and this exhibition will celebrate the work of the British Museum's Money and Medals Network (MMN). This subject specialist network exists to build and develop relationships between UK museums with collections of coins, medals and banknotes. The display will feature examples of these types of objects as well as some more unusual items like money boxes to demonstrate the breadth of what can be classified as numismatics.

This free exhibition will demonstrate the geographical spread of the Money and Medals Network by showcasing loan objects from six key participating institutions, revealing how local collections can contribute to our understanding of UK history and how big stories can be told through small objects. Money and medals: mapping the UK's numismatic collections offers visitors a glimpse of the wealth of numismatic collections available to be seen in museums across the whole of the UK.

LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | SWITZERLAND



#SPINK_AUCTIONS WWW.SPINK.COM

Order of Sale

Day One

Tuesday, April 17, 2018

Commencing at 11:00 a.m.

(Lots 1-677)

ANCIENT COINS.....	1 - 5
WORLD COINS	
• Islamic Coinage	6 - 7
WORLD COINS	8 - 252
• British Coinage	21 - 126
• Italian and Papal Coinage.....	129 - 165
UNITED STATES COINS	253 - 481
• Silver Dollars	286 - 368
• Gold Coins	369 - 401
• U.S. Tokens and Medals	448 - 481
A Selection of Fine Jewelry	482 - 513
WORLD ORDERS & DECORATIONS	514 - 558
• Russian Orders, Decorations, Jettons and related.....	521 - 556
WORLD MILITARY MEDALS.....	559 - 606
• British Campaign Medals	559 - 574
• Korean War Medals from the Kerrigan Collection.....	593 - 606
WORLD MILITARIA	607 - 677

Day Two

Wednesday, April 18, 2018

Commencing at 11:00 a.m.

(Lots 678-1097)

WORLD PAPER MONEY.....	678 - 972
U.S. PAPER MONEY.....	973 - 997
AUTOGRAPHS & HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS.....	998 - 1034
• Antique Maps.....	1025 - 1030
• Antiquarian Books	1031 - 1034
U.S. STOCKS & BONDS.....	1035 - 1092
• A Pleasing Selection of Mining Stocks	1035 - 1073
.....	1091 - 1092
WORLD STOCKS & BONDS.....	1093 - 1097

Session 1 Lots 1-677
Tuesday April 17, 2018 - 11:00 a.m.
Spink USA - New York

ANCIENT COINS

- 1 **Roman Imperial. Lucius Cornelius Sulla, Dictator** (82-79 BC). AR Denarius. Moneyer: *L. Manlius Torquatus*. Helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Sulla in quadriga right being crowned by Victory. Crawford 367/5, Syd.757, *Manlia* 4. *Believed to have been struck to celebrate Sulla's victories in Greece.* NGC VF. **\$100-150**



- 2 **Roman Imperial. The Triumvirs. Marc Antony.** AR 'Legionary' Denarius, autumn 32-spring 31 BC. *Patrae mint* (?). Legion VIII. Praetorian galley, *rev.* aquila between two signa, LEG VIII. Crawford 544/21, Syd.1225, RSC 35. NGC Choice AU (strike 4/5, surface 4/5). **\$300-400**

- 3 **Roman AR and AE lot.** Includes Denarii of Diva Faustina, Marcus Aurelius and Caracalla. Rvs. Peacock, Priestly implements, Jupiter; Antoninianus of Gordian III; Provincial AE of Gordian III, two small 4th Century AEs; also, Sicily, Kamarina. AE Tetras, ca. 420-405 BC. Gorgoneion / Owl facing with lizard. Minor roughness, Good VF; and Syracuse. AE Litra, 405-367 BC. Helmeted Athena head left / Hippocamp left. Very Fine. (9) **\$100-150**

- 4 **Trio of encapsulated Roman coins:** Billon Aurelianianus of Aurelian (270-275). Sol trampling captive. NGC MS scratches; AE 3/4 of Constantine I (307-337). Rv. Soldiers with standards. NGC Ch. AU; Marc Antony. Legionary Denarius. LEG VI. NGC VG. (3) **\$50-75**

- 5 **"Paduani". Roman Imperial. Nero.** AE Sestertius. Laureate head right; NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TRP IMP II, *rev.* Annona standing right, Ceres seated before her; ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES, SC in ex. Very Fine. **\$75-125**

ISLAMIC COINAGE



- 6 **Ottoman Empire. Selim I, "the Grim"** (AH 918-926/1512-1520 AD). Gold Sultani, *Qustantinyya*, accession AH 918. 3.44 gms. Pere 116, A-1314. **Very Rare.** Good Very Fine. **\$500-600**



- 7 **Ottoman Empire. Mehmet IV** (AH 1058-1099/1648-1687 AD). Gold Sultani, *Tarabulus*, AH 1078. 3.40 gms. Sultan's titles, *'azz nasrahu*, mint and date below, knot at center, *rev.* Legend in three horizontal compartments. Pere 449, A-1383N. **Rare.** Minor flatness of strike in periphery. Very Fine. **\$250-300**

WORLD COINS
Europe



- 8 **Austria. Joseph I** (1705-11). Taler, 1706. *Hall*. Laureate, peruked and armored bust of the emperor right, *rev.* Crowned Arms in Order chain. Dav-1018; KM-1438.1. NGC AU 58. **\$300-400**



- 9 **Austria. Franz Josef** (1848-1916). 100 Corona, 1915. Restrike. Bare head right. KM 2819. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$1,100-1,300



- 10 **Austria. Franz Josef** (1848-1916). Pair of 1915 Restrike Ducats. Laureate head right. KM 2267. Prooflike, **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) \$250-300
- 11 **Austria. Franz Josef** (1848-1916). Another pair of 1915 Restrike Ducats. Laureate head right. KM 2267. Prooflike, **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) \$250-300
- 12 **Austria. Franz Josef** (1848-1916). A third pair of 1915 Restrike Ducats. Laureate head right. KM 2267. Prooflike, **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) \$250-300



- 13 **Austria. Franz Josef** (1848-1916). A fourth pair of 1915 Restrike Ducats. Laureate head right. KM 2267. Prooflike, **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) \$250-300

- 14 **Austria. Franz Josef** (1848-1916). A fifth pair of 1915 Restrike Ducats. Laureate head right. KM 2267. Prooflike, **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) \$250-300
- 15 **Finland.** Lot of Sports Award and commemorative Badges (Jettons), 1917-1931 (13). Silver, nickel and one AE; three enameled; also, Badges (Jettons) from the Russian Grand Duchy period (5). 1909-1916. Four of which silver, hallmarked; the other silvered; Tennis Award Jettons, ca. 1915-1920. Silver (3), silvered or gilt (3) - Doubles, lawn tennis, "A Klass"; and other sports badges (3). VF-EF. (27) \$150-200
- 16 **France. Napoleon III** (1852-1870). 20 Francs, 1862 A. *Paris*. Laureate head right. KM 801.1. Obverse scrape, reverse scratches. Extremely Fine. \$200-250
- 17 **France. Third Republic.** Pair of 10 Francs, 1901, 1906. Marianne bust right, *rev.* Gallic rooster. KM 846. Very Fine and About EF. (2) \$200-300
- 18 **France. Fifth Republic.** One dozen Piedfort 1986 100 Francs. *Statue of Liberty Centennial*. KM P972. In capsules. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$125-175

Attractive 1837 Taler



- 19 **German States. Saxony, Friedrich August II** (1836 - 1854). Taler, 1837 G. *Dresden*. Bare head right, Crowned Arms in wreath. Dav.872A, KM 1142. Frosty devices in prooflike fields. NGC MS 63. \$800-1,000



- 20 **Germany. Weimar Republic.** 5 Reichsmark, 1930 A. Graf Zeppelin World Flight. Weimar eagle, *rev.* Zeppelin, globe in background. KM 68. **Uncirculated.** \$200-300

British Coinage

- 21 **England. Plantagenets. Edward I** (1272-1307). Penny. Crowned facing bust, rev. Long cross, triplet of pellets in each angle. S.1407. PCGS AU 58. **\$75-125**
- 22 **England. Plantagenets. Edward III** (1327-77). Groat, London, fourth coinage, pre-treaty series E. 3.98g, mm. cross 2, edward d d rex angl z franc d hyb, unbarred Ns, annulet stops, rev. lon don civi tas, reverse barred Ns, annulet stops. N.1163; S.1567; Stewartby p.259 and pl.12/260 this coin; LAL.20/18. Multi-coloured toning, slightly small, otherwise Very Fine. **\$225-275**
- 23 **England. House of Lancaster. Henry V** (1413-1422). Trio of Halfpennies. London, type C (2), 0.46g, mm. pierced cross, henric rex angl, double saltire stops, broken annulet to left of crown, rev. civi tas lon don, saltire under final n; 0.47g, broken annulet left and right of crown, rev. pellet before civi, saltire after tas and don. London, type F, 0.44g, single saltire stops, trefoil left, annulet right by crown, rev. no stops. N.1409 (2), 1411; S.1794 (2), 1796; Stewartby p.331. Very Fine or nearly so. (3) **\$250-300**
- 24 **England. House of Lancaster. Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461). Annulet issue, 1422-1430. Groat. *Calais*. Crowned bust, annulets at neck, facing in tressure, rev. Long cross, triplet of pellets in each angle. S.1836. PCGS VF 35. **\$100-150**
- 25 **England. House of Lancaster. Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461). Pair of Groats. *Calais*, Rosette-mascle/Pinecone-mascle mule, 3.81g, mm. cross IIIa/V, rosettes in legend, mascle after rex, rev., pinecone after posvi and sic, mascle before la ; 3.56g, as previous, but no pinecone after sic. N.1446/1461; S.1859/1875; Stewartby p.325, II/III; Whitton 26e, 26g var. The second slightly short of flan but attractively toned, Very Fine. (2) **\$250-300**
- 26 **England. House of York. Richard III** (1483-85). Halfpenny. London, 0.35g, mm. boar's head /-, ricard di gra rex, no marks, rev. civi tas lon don. N.1688; S.2170; Stewartby p.450. Plugged, Fine and Extremely Rare. **\$350-400**
- 27 **England. House of Tudor. Henry VIII** (1509-1547). First Coinage, 1509-1526. Groat, mm castle. Crowned portrait of Henry VII right, rev. Shield over cross fourchee. S.2316. Toned. PCGS XF 45. **\$300-400**
- 28 **England. House of Tudor. Henry VIII** (1509-1547). Second Coinage, 1526-1544. Groat, mm rose. Laker bust D, rev. Shield over cross fourchee. S.2337E. PCGS Genuine, Cleaned - XF Detail. **\$150-200**
- 29 **England. House of Tudor. Henry VIII** (1509-1547). Third Coinage, 1544-1547. Groat. *York*. Crowned bust 3/4 right, rev. Shield over cross fourchee. S.2374. Decent portrait. NGC AU 55. **\$350-450**
- 30 **England. House of Tudor. Henry VIII** (1509-1547). Penny. *Durham*, mm star. 0.62 gms. Bishop Wolsey issue (1529), Sovereign type. TW beside shield on reverse. S.2352. Some weakness at centers with minor pecks. Rich gray. Very Fine. **\$50-75**
- 31 **England. House of Tudor. Henry VIII** (1509-1547). Quartet of encapsulated coins: Testoon. S.2365. PCGS Genuine, Environ. Damage - VG Detail; Groat (1544-7). ANACS VG 8 (reengraved, corr, cleaned); Halfgroat. S.2343. PCGS Genuine, Bent - F Detail; and Halfgroat. S.2379. PCGS Genuine, Environ. Damage - VF Detail. (4) **\$150-200**



- 32 **England. House of Tudor. Edward VI (1547-1553).** *Coinage in the name of Henry VIII.* Groat, mm K. *Tower mint.* Crowned Henry VIII bust 3/4 right wearing ruff, *rev.* Shield over cross fourchee. S.2403. Light slate gray. NGC VF 30. **\$300-400**



- 36 **England. House of Tudor. Elizabeth I (1558-1603).** Milled Coinage. Sixpence, 1562. Crowned bust left, decorated dress, rose behind, *rev.* Shield over cross fourchee. S.2595. Some peckmarks. PCGS VF 25. **\$200-250**



- 33 **England. House of Tudor. Edward VI (1547-1553).** Fine Silver issue, 1551-1553. Shilling, mm tun. Crowned bust 3/4 left, rose at left, XII right, *rev.* Shield over cross fourchee. S.2482. PCGS XF 40. **\$300-400**

- 37 **England. House of Tudor. Elizabeth I (1558-1603).** Pair of Sixpence, 1569, mm crown, and 1592, mm tun. 2.67 and 2.99 gms. Crowned bust left wearing ruff, rose behind. S.2562, 2578B. The first some weakness of strike, About VF, the latter, a few obverse hairlines, toned Very Fine. (2) **\$100-150**



- 38 **England. House of Tudor. Elizabeth I (1558-1603).** Sixpence, 1572, mm ermine. Crowned bust left, ear showing, wearing ruff, rose behind. S.2562. Toned. PCGS XF 40. **\$150-200**



- 34 **England. House of Tudor. Elizabeth I (1558-1603).** Sixth Issue, 1582-1600. Shilling, mm tun (1592-5). 6.19 gms. Crowned bust left, ear showing, *rev.* Shield over cross fourchee. S.2577. Small edge split. About Very Fine. **\$150-200**



- 39 **England. House of Tudor. Elizabeth I (1558-1603).** Sixpence, 1572, mm ermine. Crowned intermediate bust left, rose behind, *rev.* Shield over cross fourchee, date above. S.2562. PCGS AU 53. **\$200-300**



- 35 **England. House of Tudor. Elizabeth I, (1558-1603).** Sixpence, 1561, mm pheon. Crowned bust left wearing ruff, rose behind, *rev.* Shield over cross fourchee. S.2560. Some obverse pecks. About Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**

- 40 **England. House of Tudor. Elizabeth I (1558-1603).** Small lot: Shillings (2), mm escallop, woolpack. Test scratches, VG; Sixpence, 1565, 1568 (2, one with inverted '8') 1575. Hairlines, one waved, VG-About VF; Halfgroat. VG; and Pennies (2). Some porosity, VF; corrosion. Fine. (9) **\$175-225**

- 41 **England. House of Stuart. James I** (1603-1625). First Coinage, 1603-1604. Halfgroat, mm thistle. 1.07 gms. First crowned bust right, II behind, *rev.* Shield. S.2649. Once lightly wiped. About Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**
- 42 **England. House of Stuart. Charles I** (1625-1649). Pair of Halfcrowns. (1645-6). *Tower mint under Parliament.* King on horseback left, mm sun clear on one example, off flan on other, *rev.* Oval, garnished shield. S.2780. Both bright, cleaned. Very Fine. (2) **\$150-200**



- 43 **England. House of Stuart. Charles I** (1625-1649). Shilling. *Tower mint, mm lis* (1625). Crowned bust wearing ruff left, XII behind, *rev.* Shield over cross fourchee. S.2782. Thin edge split. PCGS VF 30. **\$250-350**

Briot's Pattern Halfgroat



- 44 **England. House of Stuart. Charles I** (1625-1649). Nicholas Briot Coinage, 1631-1639. Pattern Halfgroat. Bust right wearing ruff, *rev.* Crowned CC monogram, B below. N.2687, S.2856A. PCGS AU 50. **\$200-250**
- 45 **England. House of Stuart. Charles I** (1625-1649). Trio: Shillings (2), mm crown (1635-6). Crowned bust left, XII behind, no inner circle. S.2791. One with some digs and test scrapes. Very Fine; and Penny. S.2845. Crude About VF. (3) **\$125-175**
- 46 **England. AR Penny Fraction Lot**, 13th-early 16th Century. Farthings (12), Halfpennies (4). Various. A few chipped, some with porosity or light corrosion. Good to Fine. (16) **\$200-250**
- 47 **England. Lot of Long-cross Pennies**, 13th-15th Century. Various. Some with porosity or light corrosion. Fair to Very Fine. (21) **\$200-250**

- 48 **England. Lot of lower-grade Hammered Coins.** Includes James I Shilling. About Fine; Sixpence, 1601. Crease, About VG/Fine, Halfgroat. Porosity at edge, VF; crimped Charles I Sixpence. Fine; medieval Groats (3), Good-Fine, some surface problems; Commonwealth. Halfgroat (2), Penny. VG-Fine+; also, Anne, Shilling, 1707 E. Good; France. 12 Sols, 1784 A. Fine-About VF; 5 Francs, 1824 Q. VF, and a 1786 W Liard. (14) **\$175-225**

- 49 **England. Lot of heavily circulated Hammered Silver Bits 'n Oddments.** Late 12th-late 16th Century; Pennies, Groats, Shillings, Ha'pennies, Farthings, Cut Pennies, a smattering of Roman and foreign. Very well-worn, some with corrosion, porosity, broken, some bits and pieces. The sweepings of coin finds. Poor to Good. (125+) **\$125-175**

- 50 **England. Lot of encapsulated coins: Henry III** (1216-1272). Long-cross Penny. S.1361. PCGS VF 30; **Mary** (1553-1554). Groat. S.2492. PCGS VG 10; **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603). Shilling. S.2577. PCGS VG 10; Sixpence, 1572. S.2562. PCGS Genuine, Tooled-VF Detail; Sixpence 1573. ANACS G 6, Sixpence, 1592. ANACS VG 8, Halfgroat, 1567. ANACS G 4; **James I** (1603-1625). Shilling. S.2654. PCGS VG 10; and **Ireland. Edward I.** Penny. S.6254. PCGS Genuine, Environ. Damage - VF Detail; **Charles I.** Farthing. S.6524. PCGS XF 45. (10) **\$225-275**



- 51 **England. Charles II** (1660-1685). Maundy Set, 1673. Penny, 2, 3 and Fourpence. Laureate, draped bust right, *rev.* Mark of value indicated by number of C monograms crowns. S.3392. PCGS AU 55, VF 20, VF 35, VF 20. **\$200-250**
- 52 **Great Britain. George I** (1714-1727). Farthing, 1719. Large lettering. Laureate, cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left. S.3662, KM 556. About Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**



- 53 **Great Britain. George II (1727-1760).** Shilling, 1758. Laureate, draped old bust left, *rev.* Crowned cruciform Arms, Garter badge at center. S.3704, KM 583.3. Lovely deep violet and cobalt-blue tone. **PCGS MS 63.** **\$250-350**



- 54 **Great Britain. George III (1760-1820).** Halfcrown, 1817. Laureate small head right, *rev.* Crowned Arms in Order chain. S.3789, KM 672. Deep iridescent hues. **PCGS Genuine Cleaned - AU Detail.** **\$150-250**

Superb 1816 Shilling



- 55 **Great Britain. George III (1760-1820).** Shilling, 1816. Laureate head right, *rev.* Crowned Arms in Garter. S.3790, KM 666. **NGC MS 66.** A superb example with pleasing tungsten-blue and pale violet hues. **\$500-600**

Choice Cartwheel



- 56 **Great Britain. George III (1760-1820).** "Cartwheel" Twopence, 1797. Laureate, draped bust right within recessed circle, *rev.* Britannia seated left. S.3776, KM 619. Orange-brown. **Uncirculated.** Rare in this grade. **\$1,000-1,500**



- 57 **Great Britain. George III (1760-1820).** Penny, 1797. Laureate, draped bust right within recessed circle, *rev.* Britannia seated left. S.3777, KM 618. Frosted bust, red and brown. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$700-800**



- 58 **Great Britain. George III (1760-1820).** Penny, 1806. Laureate, draped, short-haired bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left. S.3780, KM 663. Red and brown, good amount of original lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$300-400**



- 59 **Great Britain. George III** (1760-1820). Penny, 1807. Laureate, draped, short-haired bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left. S.3780, KM 663. Diebreak across from G of GEORGE through E of REX. Red and brown. Bold strike. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$500-600**



- 61 **Great Britain. George III** (1760-1820). Halfpenny, 1806. Laureate, draped, short-haired bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left. S.3781, KM 662. Nearly full mint red in prooflike fields. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$400-500**



- 60 **Great Britain. George III** (1760-1820). Halfpenny, 1799. Laureate, draped bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left, five incuse gunports. S.3778, KM 647. Lustrous orange-brown. PCGS MS 64 BN. **\$150-200**



- 62 **Great Britain. George III** (1760-1820). Halfpenny, 1807. Laureate, draped, short-haired bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left. S.3781, KM 662. Red and brown. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$225-275**

- 63 **Great Britain. Pair of Maundy Pennies. George III.** 1800. Laureate, cuirassed bust right. S.3761. PCGS XF 45; and **William IV.** 1832. Bare head right. S.3844. Toned. PCGS PL 58. (2) **\$60-90**

Complete Mudie's Military and Naval Victories Set



64 Great Britain. Mudie's National Series of Medals. Complete set of Medals commemorating British Military and Naval Victories, including case and series catalog. Bronze, 41mm (40). Published by James Mudie in 1820, struck at Edward Thomasons manufactory, Birmingham.

1. George III Dedication 1817; 2. Settlement of the British at Bombay 1602; East India Co's Victory over the French 1804; 3. Naval Victory of the 1st of June 1794; 4. Battle of Cape St. Vincent 1791; 5. Battle of Camperdown 1797; 6. Horatio Nelson Memorial. 1805; 7. Defence of Acre 1799; 8. Arrival of the English Army in Egypt. 1801; 9. Egypt Delivered. 1801; 10. Victory Honours of Scottish Regiments. 1815; 11. Royal Military College. Presentation of Colours. 1813; 12. English Army Arrives in the Peninsula. 1808; 13. Battle of Vimiera. English Army enters Lisbon. 1808; 14. Death of Sir John Moore. 1809; 15. Passage of the Douro. 1809; 16. Battle of Talavera. 1809; 17. English Army on the Tagus. 1810-1811; 18. Battle of Albuera. 1811; 19. Capture of Badajoz. 1812; 20. Battle of Almaraz. 1812; 21. Battle of Salamanca. British Army enters Madrid. 1812; 22. Battle of Vitoria. 1813; 23. Battle of the Pyrenees. 1813; 24. Battle of San Sebastian. 1813; 25. Surrender of Pamplona. 1813; 26. Battle of Toulouse. 1814; 27. Peace in Europe. 1814; 28. England gives Peace to the World. 1814; 29. Treaties of Paris. 1814; 30. Visit of the Allied Sovereigns to England. 1814; 31. English Army Re-enters Hanover. 1814; 32. Flight of Napoleon from Elba; Declaration of the congress of Vienna. 1815; 33. British Army in The Netherlands. 1815; 34. Charge of the British at Waterloo. 1815; 35. Battle of Waterloo. 1815; 36. British Army enters Paris. 1815; 37. Surrender of Napoleon. 1815; 38. Napoleon on St. Helena. 1815; 39. Admiral Lord Exmouth. 1816; 40. Constitution given to the Ionian Islands. 1817. Eimer 1136. Extremely Fine-Choice About Uncirculated.

The series catalog is dedicated by Mudie: "TO HIS MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY GEORGE THE FOURTH. Sire, Under your Majesty's auspicious Government the British arms achieved a succession of Victories over the most powerful enemy with whom this country ever contended. These Victories terminated in his surrender and downfall. A series, of Medals, important in design and execution, transmitting the record of such momentous and glorious successes to Posterity, wanted only the gracious sanction of your Majesty's encouragement..." London, 1820, Henry Colburn, and Co., Conduit Street. 4to, 151pp, plates in the back of all the medals; leather and marbled board covers, marbled page edges. Ex Libras "Jonathan Rashleigh, pencil notation on front endpapers, very minor foxing first few front and back pages, front cover separated and minor scuff to spine.

The double layer, gilt-tooled maroon case, gilt NATIONAL MEDALS" and British Arms on front, and the trays, which it houses, are very well preserved. A lovely set. **\$3,000-5,000**

- 65 **Great Britain. George IV (1820-1830).** Shilling, 1826. Bare head left, *rev.* British lion left atop crown. S.3812, KM 694. PCGS XF 40. **\$75-125**



- 66 **Great Britain. George IV (1820-1830).** Penny, 1826. Laureate head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3823, KM 693. PCGS AU 55. **\$200-300**

- 67 **Great Britain. George IV (1820-1830).** Halfpenny, 1826. Laureate head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3824, KM 692. PCGS AU 53. **\$75-125**



- 68 **Great Britain. George IV (1820-1830).** Pair of Farthings, 1822 and 1825. Laureate draped bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3822, KM 677. **Choice Uncirculated. (2) \$200-300**

Very rare 1826 Bronze Proof Farthing



- 69 **Great Britain. George IV (1820-1830).** Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1826. Laureate head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3825, KM 697a. **Choice Brilliant Proof. Very rare. \$400-500**

- 70 **Great Britain. George IV (1820-1830).** Third Farthing, 1827. Laureate head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3827, KM 703. One-year type. Peripheral tungsten blue hues in prooflike and pristine fields. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Rare so nice. \$150-200**



- 71 **Great Britain. George IV. Coronation, 1821. Official Royal Mint Medal.** Bronze, 35mm. By B. Pistrucci. Laureate head left, *rev.* George IV enthroned left, being crowned by Victory, Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia standing before him. BHM 1070, Eimer 1146a. In fitted roundel (hook missing). Dark chocolate brown. **Choice Extremely Fine. \$90-120**



- 72 **Great Britain. William IV (1830-1837).** Farthing, 1834. Bare head right, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3848, KM 705. Brown with a rich cobalt-blue undertone. **Brilliant Uncirculated. \$150-250**



- 73 **Great Britain. Victoria (1837-1901).** Two Pounds, 1887. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* St. George. S.3865, KM 768. NGC MS 64. **\$1,400-1,600**

- 74 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1889. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* St. George. S.3866B, KM 767. Housed in an International Numismatic Society capsule. Very Fine. **\$300-350**



- 75 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Sovereign, 1855. Young head left, *rev.* Crowned shield. S.3859, KM 735.1. Well worn. VG-About Fine. **\$125-175**



- 80 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Sovereign, 1885. Fifth young head left. *rev.* Crowned Arms. S.3861, KM 735.1. Rim tics. Decent lustre. About Uncirculated. **\$300-400**

- 76 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Sovereign, 1864. Die No. 22. Young head left. *rev.* Crowned Arms. S.3860, KM 735.2. A few trivial rim tics. Good lustre. **Uncirculated. \$600-700**



- 81 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Crown, 1898. LXII. Old, veiled bust left, *rev.* St. George. S.3937, KM 783. NGC MS 63. **\$750-850**

- 77 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Sovereign, 1878. Die No. 24. Fourth young head left. *rev.* Crowned Arms. S.3860E, KM 735.2. **Brilliant Uncirculated. \$500-600**

Proof 1887 Double Florin, Arabic "1"

High-grade 1880 Half Sovereign



- 78 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Sovereign, 1880. Die No. 103. Fifth young head left. *rev.* Crowned Arms. S.3860F, KM 735.2. Small toning spot and very minor stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated. \$800-1,000**

- 82 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Proof Double Florin, 1887. Arabic "1". Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned cruciform Arms, crossed scepters, Garter badge at center. S.3923, KM 763. Lovely apricot and violet hues. Obverse contact marks from mishandling. **Brilliant Proof. \$300-400**

- 79 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Sovereign, 1884. Young head left, *rev.* Crowned and garnished Arms. S.3861, KM 735.1. Very Fine. **\$125-175**



- 83 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Double Florin, 1888. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned cruciform Arms, crossed scepters, Garter badge at center. S.3923, KM 763. Some obverse hairlines. Satiny white. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$150-200



- 87 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Halfcrown, 1889. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned shield with Arms in Garter. S.3924, KM 764. Soft iridescent hues. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$150-200



- 84 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Proof Double Florin, 1889. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned cruciform Arms, crossed scepters, Garter badge at center. S.3923, KM 763. Frosty silver-white. Some obverse stacking marks, otherwise **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$150-200

- 85 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Pair: Halfcrown and Shilling, 1887. Jubilee bust left. S.3924, 3926; KM 764, 761. The latter attractively toned. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) \$100-150



- 86 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Halfcrown, 1888. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned shield with Arms in Garter. S.3924, KM 764. Satiny white. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$150-200

- 88 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Pair: Florin, 1849. "Godless" type, without WW. S.3890, KM 745. PCGS XF 45; and Threepence, 1884. S.3914C. PCGS MS 65. (2) \$125-175

- 89 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Pair of Florins, 1888 and 1889. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned cruciform Arms, crossed scepters, Garter badge at center. S.3925, KM 762. Light obverse bagmarks, otherwise **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) \$150-250

- 90 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Florin, 1893. Old, veiled bust left, *rev.* Three crowned shields on Garter. S.3939, KM 781. Frosty white and prooflike. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$90-120



- 91 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Shilling, 1839. Second young head left, no initials *rev.* Value, crown above, within wreath. S.3904, KM 734.1. Deep gray obverse, light gray reverse. PCGS Environ. Damage - UNC detail. \$300-400



- 92 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Proof Shilling, 1887. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned shield with Arms in Garter. S.3926, KM 761. Frosted devices cameo well in pale hematite fields. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** \$100-150

- 93 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Shilling, 1888/7. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned shield with Arms in Garter. S.3926, KM 761. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$90-120

- 94 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Shilling, 1890. Large Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned shield with Arms in Garter. S.3927, KM 774. Frosty white. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$100-150



- 95 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Shilling, 1892. Large Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned shield with Arms in Garter. S.3927, KM 774. Satiny. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$100-150



- 96 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Shillings, 1897 and 1901. Old, veiled bust left, *rev.* Three crowned shields on Garter. S.3940A, KM 780. The first soft iridescent toned **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**, the latter **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated** and prooflike. (2) \$150-200



- 97 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sixpence, 1838. Young head left, *rev.* Crowned value within wreath. S.3908, KM 733.1. Lovely old toning. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$300-400



- 98 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sixpence, 1839. Young head left, *rev.* Crowned value within wreath. S.3908, KM 733.1. Satiny. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$350-450

- 99 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sixpence, 1840. Young head left. S.3908, KM 733.1. Toned. PCGS AU 58. \$90-120

- 100 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Proof Sixpence, 1887. Jubilee bust left, designer's initials J.E.B. below truncation, *rev.* Crowned shield with Arms in Garter. S.3928, KM 759. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** \$100-150

- 101 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Groat, 1838. Young head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. Gunmetal gray over light hairlines. S.3913, KM 731.1. **PCGS MS 61.** \$75-125

- 102 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Pair of Proof Threepence, 1887. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* Crowned numeral value within wreath. S.3931, KM 758. Toned. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (2) \$150-200

- 103 **Great Britain.** Lot of Victorian silver. Jubilee Crown, 1887. EF; Crown, 1845. G/VG; Halfcrowns (6), Florins (2), Shillings (2), Sixpence, Groat, Threepence (6), small silver 1897 medal; an Indian 1/4 Rupee, 1862 and Canadian 20 Cents, 1858. About Good-About VF. (23) \$100-150

- 104 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). AE pair: Penny 1848. Nick on neck. PCGS AU 55; and Halfpenny, 1853. Some minute rim tics. PCGS MS 62 BN. Young head left. S.3948, 3949; KM 739, 726. (2) \$150-250

- 105 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Quartet of Pennies, 1896, 1898 (2), 1899. Old, veiled bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3961, KM 790. Abundant to full mint red. **Choice-Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (4) \$200-300



- 106 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Halfpenny, 1848/7. Young head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3949, KM 726. Mostly mint red. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$300-400



- 109 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Halfpenny, 1857. Young head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3949, KM 726. Red and brown. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$150-200

Bronzed Proof 1853 Halfpenny



- 107 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1853. Young head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3949, KM 726. A few minor contact marks and small obverse smudge. Dark blue-gray. **Brilliant Proof.** \$400-500



- 110 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Halfpenny, 1860. Beaded border, 4 berries in wreath. Laureate bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3956, KM 748.2. Mint red. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$250-300

- 111 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Halfpenny, 1860. Beaded border, 4 berries in wreath. Laureate bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3956, KM 748.2. Brown with some red, meticulous strike. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$200-300



- 112 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Halfpenny, 1862. Laureate bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3956, KM 748.2. Red and brown. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$125-175

- 108 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Halfpenny, 1855. Young head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3949, KM 726. Good amount of mint red. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$150-200



- 113 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Third Farthing, 1844. Young head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3952, KM 743. One-year type struck for use in Malta. A few carbon spots on reverse. Brown. **Uncirculated.** \$200-300

- 114 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Pair of Third Farthings, 1868 and 1881. Head left, *rev.* Crowned value and date within wreath. S.3960, KM 750. Struck for use in Malta. The latter tiny reverse spot, mint red. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) \$150-250



- 115 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Quarter Farthing, 1852. Young head left, *rev.* Crowned value and date. S.3953, KM 737. Mint red. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$200-250**
- 116 **Great Britain. Edward VII** (1901-1910). Shilling, 1906. Bare head right, *rev.* Royal lion atop crown. S.3982, KM 800. Pleasing russet toning. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$125-175**
- 117 **Great Britain. George V** (1910-1936). Florins, 1915 (4). Bare head left. S.4012, KM 817. One with obverse lamination. About Uncirculated-Choice AU. (4) **\$125-175**
- 118 **Great Britain. George V** (1910-1936). Florins, 1915 (5). S.4012, KM 817. About Extremely Fine-Good Extremely Fine; and Florins (1917). EF and AU. (7) **\$125-175**
- 119 **Great Britain. George V** (1910-1936). An octet of Florins, 1916 (4) and 1917 (4). Bare head left. S. 4012, KM 817. About Uncirculated-Uncirculated. (8) **\$175-225**



- 121 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II** (1952-). Sovereign, 1987, Crowned bust right, by Raphael Maklouf, wearing necklace, *rev.* St. George. S.4271, KM 943. Mintage of 9,979 pieces. **Gem Proof.** In the original RM red case. **\$300-350**
- 122 **England/Great Britain.** NGC-graded trio: **Anne** (1702-1714). *Pre-Union.* Groat, 1704. S.3595, ESC 1887. AU 55; **George III** (1760-1820). Sixpence, 1787. With semée of hearts. S.3749, ESC 1629. **MS 63**; and Groat, 1784. S.3750, ESC 1916. AU 58. (3) **\$125-175**
- 123 **Great Britain.** Mix of Minors: **George III.** Sixpence, 1787. With semée of hearts. S.3749. PCGS AU 58; **George IV.** Farthing, 1826. S.3822. Flash hairline obverse. PCGS AU 55; and **Victoria.** Model penny, nd. Bimetallic. **PCGS MS 63 BN.** (3) **\$75-125**
- 124 **Great Britain.** Silver trio. **William IV** (1830-1837). Groat, 1836. S3837, KM 723. PCGS Genuine Cleaned - UNC Detail; **Victoria** (1837-1901). Maundy Penny, 1841 and Twopence, 1838; and Shilling, 1839. PCGS PL 61 and AU 53. S.3920, 3914E; KM 727, 729. (3) **\$60-90**
- 125 **Great Britain** 18th-19th Century Token encapsulated trio. *Anglesey.* Penny, 1788. Druid head in wreath. D&H 240. PCGS AU 53; *Middlesex.* Halfpenny, 1795. Princess of Wales. D&H 977. PCGS AU 58; and Penny, 1812. George III bust right within wreath, date below. Ch-LC 47BI. PCGS AU 58. (3) **\$60-90**
- 126 **Great Britain.** Medal Trio: International Exhibition, 1862. Silvered White Metal, 42mm. Two maidens, one bearing Union Jack, the other with flag naming continents. In fitted case (lid separated). Toned Uncirculated; George VI and Elizabeth Coronation Medal, 1937. Silver, 32. Toned AU; and Sinking of the RMS Lusitania, 1915. *British version.* "5 MAY 1915" Cast Iron, 55mm. In original cardboard case. Extremely Fine; also, French Liard, 1782 &. *Aix.* About VF. In old, typed Harmer-Rooke envelope which claims: "This coin carried as pocket change by President John Adams during his Paris stay prior to 1793". (4) **\$75-100**



- 120 **Great Britain. George VI** (1936-1952). Proof Coronation Crown, 1937. Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms supported by lion and unicorn. S.4079, KM 857. Linen white obverse device cameos in mirrorlike field. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** **\$75-100**

- 127 Hungary. Maria Theresa (1740-1780). Taler, 1780 B.X.SK-PD. Angels support crown above Arms, *rev.* Radiant Madonna and Child. KM 386.2; and Joseph II (1780-1790). Half Taler, 1787 A. Similar types. KM 399. Very light adjustment marks. About Extremely Fine-EF. (2) **\$90-120**



- 128 Ireland. Under English subjugation. Edward I (1272-1307). Penny. *Dublin*. Crowned facing bust within triangle, *rev.* Long cross, triplet of pellets in each angle. S.6246. Rich gray with pearlescent hues. PCGS AU 58. **\$150-200**

Italian Coinage



- 129 Italian States. Emilia. Vittoria Emanuele II di Sardinia, king-elect (1859-1861). Lira, 1860. GORI. / FIRENZE (hand holding scepter). Wide date. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned Savoy Arms with Order within wreath. KM 9. Handsome toning. PCGS MS 63. **\$700-800**



- 130 Italian States. Emilia. Vittoria Emanuele II di Sardinia, king-elect (1859-1861). 50 Centesimi, 1860. G. / FIRENZE. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned Savoy Arms with Order within wreath. KM 11. Charcoal gray. PCGS MS 62. **\$300-400**



- 131 Italian States. Lombardy-Venetia. *Revolutionary Provisional Government*. 5 Lire, 1848 M. *Milano*. Italia standing facing, head right, star above, *rev.* Value within wreath. KM 22.1. Toned. PCGS AU 55. **\$150-200**



- 132 Italian States. Naples and Sicily. Ferdinando I d'Aragona (1458-1494). Coronato. *Issue of 1488-1494*. Crowned bust right, T behind, *rev.* The Archangel Michael. Pleasing old tone. PCGS AU 50. **\$150-200**



- 133 Italian States. Naples. Alfonso II d'Aragona (1494-1495). Coronato. Coronation scene, *rev.* The Archangel Michael. PCGS AU 53. **\$150-200**

- 134 Italian States. Parma. Ferdinando di Borbone (1765-1802). Billon pair: 10 Soldi, 1795 and 20 Soldi, 1794. St. Hilarius facing; St. Thomas the Apostle facing, *revs.* Crowned, garnished Arms. Cr.6, 7. Both PCGS AU 58. (2) **\$60-90**

- 135 Italian States. Parma. Maria Luigia, Duchess (1815-1847). 5 Lire, 1815. Head left of Napoleon's second wife, Marie Louise, wearing tiara, *rev.* Crowned and draped Arms with Order chain. Cr.30. PCGS Genuine - Graffiti -XF Detail. **\$100-150**



136 Italian States. Parma. Maria Luigia, Duchess (1815-1847). 2 Lire, 1815. Head left of Napoleon's second wife, Marie Louise, wearing tiara, *rev.* Crowned and draped Arms with Order chain. Cr.29. PCGS AU 50. **\$400-600**

137 Italian States. Parma. Maria Luigia, Duchess (1815-1847). Pair: 5 Soldi and Lira, 1815. Head left of Napoleon's second wife, Marie Louise, wearing tiara, *revs.* Crowned monogram; Crowned and draped Arms. Cr.26, 28. PCGS MS 63 and PCGS AU 55. (2) **\$150-200**

138 Italian States. Parma. Maria Luigia, Duchess (1815-1847). Trio. 5 and 10 Soldi, 1815. Cr.26, 27. PCGS AU 58, and PCGS Genuine -Cleaned XF Detail; and 5 Centesimi, 1830. Cr.25. PCGS Genuine- Scratch -XF Detail. (3) **\$50-75**



139 Italian States. Roman Republic. Seconda Repubblica. 8 Baiocchi, 1849 R. *Roma.* Eagle atop fasces within wreath, *rev.* Value within circle. KM 25. Pearly gray. PCGS MS 63. **\$150-200**

140 Italian States. Roman Republic. Seconda Repubblica. 4 Baiocchi, 1849 R. *Roma.* Eagle atop fasces within wreath, *rev.* Value within circle. KM 24. PCGS MS 63. **\$90-120**

141 Italian States. Roman Republic. Seconda Repubblica. Trio: Mezzo Baiocco, Baiocco and 3 Baiocchi, 1849 R. *Roma.* Eagle atop fasces within wreath, *rev.* Value within circle. The latter flat-topped "3". KM 21, 22, 23.2. PCGS AU 55, XF 45, and AU 50. (3) **\$90-120**



142 Italian States. Sardinia. Vittorio Emanuele II (1849-1861). Lira, 1860 F - M. *Milano.* Bare head right of the future king of Italy, *rev.* Crowned Savoy Arms with Order within wreath. KM 142.3. PCGS MS 62. **\$300-400**



143 Italian States. Sicily. Ferdinando III, third reign (1814-1816). 10 Grana, 1815 VB. *Palermo.* Radiant head right, *rev.* Crossed cornucopias, wheat stalk at center, value below. KM 251. PCGS XF 40. **\$100-150**



144 Italian States. Tuscany. Leopoldo II (1824-1848, 1849-1859). Paolo, 1846. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned oval Arms within Order chain. Cr.70a. Toned. PCGS MS 62. **\$125-175**

145 Italian States. Tuscany. Leopoldo II (1824-1848, 1849-1859). Mezzo Paolo, 1857. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned oval Arms within Order chain. Richly toned. PCGS MS 63. **\$125-175**



146 **Italian States. Tuscany. First Provisional Government.** Fiorino, 1859. Lion striding left, holding flag, *rev.* Fleur-de-lis. Cr.79. Toned. PCGS AU 58. **\$150-200**

147 **Italian States. Tuscany. Second Provisional Government.** 5 Centesimi, 1859. Crowned Arms with order chain, scepters with mantle behind, *rev.* Value and date within circle. Cr.83. PCGS MS 64 RB. **\$100-150**

Handsome Venetian Revolutionary 5 Lire



148 **Italian States. Venice. Revolutionary Coinage.** 5 Lire, 1848. Lion of San Marco left atop base with two-line inscription, *rev.* Value within wreath. KM 803, C.185. Attractive iridescent highlights, pleasing example. PCGS MS 63. **\$450-550**



149 **Italian States. Venice. Revolutionary Coinage.** 3 Centesimi, 1849 ZV. *Zecca Venezia.* Nimbate lion of San Marco with book. KM 808. PCGS MS 64 RD. **\$90-120**

150 **Italian States. Venice. Revolutionary Coinage.** Centesimo and 5 Centesimi, 1849 ZV. *Zecca Venezia.* Nimbate lion of San Marco with book. KM 807, 809. Both PCGS MS 64 RB. (2) **\$125-175**

151 **Italian States.** Small assortment: **Sicily. Enrico VI** (1194-1197). Mezzo Denaro. Spahr 31. PCGS Genuine Tooled - AU Detail; **Dalmatia & Albania. Venetian colony.** Gazzetta, nd (ca. 1710). Paolucci 797. PCGS AU 55; and **Two Sicilies. Ferdinando II.** 2 Tornese, 1848. PCGS AU 50. (3) **\$50-75**

152 **Italian States.** Pair of minors: **Naples and Sicily. Ferdinando VI, first reign** (1759-1799). 20 Grana, 1798 P AP-M. Bust right. Cr.57. PCGS AU 58; and **Sardinia. Vittorio Amedeo III** (1773-1796). 20 Soldi, 1796. Draped bust right. Cr.58. PCGS AU 53. (2) **\$50-75**



153 **Italy. Kingdom. Vittorio Emanuele II** (1861-1878). 5 Lire, 1865 N BN. *Napoli.* Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned Arms with Order within wreath. KM 8.2. Toned. PCGS MS 63. **\$250-300**



154 **Italy. Kingdom. Vittorio Emanuele II** (1861-1878). 2 Lire, 1863 N BN. *Napoli.* Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned Arms with Order within wreath. KM 6a.1. PCGS MS 62. **\$250-300**

155 **Italy. Kingdom. Vittorio Emanuele II** (1861-1878). Better grade trio: 50 Centesimi, 1863 M BN. *Milano.* Head right. KM 4a.1. PCGS AU 50; 1 Centesimo and 5 Centesimi, 1861 M. Head left. Abundant mint red. PCGS MS 64 RB. (3) **\$125-175**



- 156 **Italy. Kingdom. Vittorio Emanuele II (1861-1878).** 5 Centesimi, 1862 N. *Napoli*. Bare head left, *rev.* Value and date within wreath, radiant star above. KM 3.3. **PCGS MS 64 RB. \$150-200**



- 157 **Italy. Kingdom. Vittorio Emanuele II (1861-1878).** 2 Centesimi, 1862 N. *Napoli*. Bare head left, *rev.* Value and date within wreath, radiant star above. KM 2.2. **PCGS MS 64 RB. \$150-200**



- 158 **Italy. Kingdom. Umberto (1878-1900).** 20 Lire, 1882 R. *Roma*. Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms, L-20, within wreath, radiant star atop. KM 21. Light stacking marks. **Lustrous Uncirculated. \$500-600**

- 159 **Italy. Umberto (1878-1900).** 20 Lire, 1882 R. *Roma*. Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms within wreath, radiant star atop. KM 21. Housed in an International Numismatic Society capsule. Light bagmarks, otherwise Choice About Uncirculated. **\$350-450**

- 160 **Papal States. Pio VI (1775-1799).** 2 Baiocchi, Anno XXI (1795). Papal crown and crossed keys above Braschi Arms. **PCGS XF 40. \$30-40**

- 161 **Papal States. Pio VII (1800-1823).** Quattrino and Mezzo Baiocco, 1802. Arms, *revs.* Four-line legend with Roman date. KM 1264, 1265. **PCGS XF 40 and XF 45. (2) \$50-75**

- 162 **Papal States. Leo XII (1823-1829).** Mezzo Baiocco, 1826 R. Anno III. *Roma*. Papal tiara and crossed keys above Genga Arms. KM 1296. **PCGS MS 62 BN. \$75-125**

- 163 **Papal States. Pio IX (1846-1878).** 20 Baiocchi, 1865 R. Anno XX. *Roma*. Pontifex bust left, *rev.* Value and date within wreath. KM 1360a. **PCGS MS 62. \$60-90**

- 164 **Papal States. Pio IX (1846-1878).** Trio: Lira, 1866 R. Anno XXI. **PCGS MS 64**; Mezzo Soldo, Soldo, 1867 R. Pontifex bust left. KM 1378, 1371, 1372.2. (3) **\$50-75**

- 165 **Papal States. Pio IX (1846-1878).** 5 and 10 Soldi, 1867 R. Anno XXI. *Roma*. Pontifex bust left, *rev.* Value and date within wreath. KM 1375, 1376. Both toned **PCGS MS 63. (2) \$90-120**



- 166 **Netherlands. Utrecht.** Ducaton, 1793. Armored knight horseback charging right, crowned shield below, *rev.* Crowned and supported Arms, date in cartouche below. KM 92. A few obverse contact marks. About Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 167 **Norway. Frederik IV of Denmark (1699-1730).** 4 Mark Danske (Krone), 1723 HCM. *Kongsberg*. King astride horse right, pointing baton forward, *rev.* Crowned Arms within Order chain. Dav.1290, KM 220. Some obverse haymarking. Good Very Fine. **\$150-250**

168 **Russia. Elizabeth-Catherine II.** Lot of 5 Kopeks, 1760-1790 EM. Various dates. Some with green deposits, Fair-Very Fine, also, corroded 1835 AE 10 Kopeks and fantasy 1726 Copper bar. (25) **\$125-175**

169 **Russia. Nicholas I (1825-1855).** Ruble, 1829 ЦІБ-НГ. Crowned Imperial eagle. C.161. Some hairlines, very light porosity. Very Fine. **\$100-150**

170 **Russia. Nicholas I (1825-1855).** Trio of St. Petersburg mint Rubles, 1840 НГ, 1842 АЧ, 1844 НГ and 1853 НГ. Imperial eagle within braided circle. C.168.1. First with ring stain reverse, third with some digs and small deposit, latter once wiped, hairlines. Fine-About Extremely Fine. (4) **\$150-200**

171 **Russia. Alexander II (1855-1881).** Ruble, 1877 ЦІБ-НІ. Imperial eagle within braided circle. Y.25. Some light reverse contact marks. Pale slate gray. About Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**

172 **Russia. Alexander II-Nicholas II.** Lot of silver minors. 20 Kopecks (7) including an 1876 НІ, broad, squared borders, AU; 15 Kopecks (8); and 10 Kopecks (11). A few with residue, deposits. Generally, About VG-VF, a few better. (26) **\$60-90**



173 **Russia. Nicholas II (1894-1917).** 5 Rubles, 1898. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. Very Fine. **\$150-200**



174 **Russia. Nicholas II (1894-1917).** 5 Rubles, 1902 AP. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$250-350**

175 **Russia. Nicholas II (1894-1917).** 50 Kopeks, 1913 BC. Bare head left. Y.58.2. Once lightly wiped. Extremely Fine. **\$50-75**

176 **Russia. R.S.F.S.R..** Pair of 1921 AF Rubles. Hammer and sickle Arms within beaded circle, *revs.* Numeral value at center of star within beaded circle. Y.84. About EF with light obverse shallow dig, and EF-AU. (2) **\$100-150**



177 **Scotland. William I, "the Lion" (1165-1214).** Crescent and Pellet Coinage, ca. 1174-1195. Penny. Moneyer: Raul Derling. 1.52 gms. Crowned bust left with scepter topped by cross pommée, *rev.* Cross, crescents and pellets in angles; RAVL DERL--. S.5026. Minor flatness in peripheries, but overall sharp strike. Toned. Good Very Fine. **\$350-450**

Rare Alexander II Penny



178 **Scotland. Alexander II (1214-1249).** Penny. *Roxburgh*, moneyer: Pieres. 1.08 gms. Crowned head right; ALEX --, *rev.* Short double-cross, six-pointed stars in angles; (P)IERES ON ROEH. S.5035. **Rare.** Surface porosity. About Very Fine. **\$1,000-1,500**

179 **Scotland. Alexander III (1249-1286).** Second Coinage, ca. 1280-1286. Penny. 1.39 gms. Type E. Crowned head left with scepter, *rev.* Long cross, six-pointed mullet in each angle. S.5056. Toned. Very Fine. **\$75-125**

Silver Penny of Robert the Bruce



180 **Scotland. Robert the Bruce (1306-1329).** Penny. 1.39 gms. Crowned head left with scepter; +ROBERTVS DEI: GRA.; *rev.* Long cross, five-pointed mullet in each angle. S.5076. Minor obverse hairline. Toned. Very Fine. **\$800-1,200**



- 181 Scotland. James II (1437-1460).** Second Coinage, 1451-1460. Groat, mm crown. *Edinburgh*. 3.61 gms. Crowned bust facing in tressure, saltires by neck, *rev*. Long cross, crowns in two angles, triplet of pellets in two angles. S.5236. Even medium gray. Good Very Fine. **\$600-700**



- 184 Scotland. James VI (1567-1625).** Seventh Coinage. Ten Shillings, 1598. 5.95 gms. Bare-headed, armored bust right, *rev*. Crowned, triple-headed thistle within beaded circle. S.5493. Toned. Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



- 182 Scotland. James V (1513-1542).** Third Coinage, 1538-1542. Bawbee. 1.35 gms. Crowned thistle, I-5, annulet over "I", *rev*. Crown on saltire cross, flanked by lis. S.5384. Toned. Near Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**



- 185 Scotland. James VI (1567-1625).** After accession to the English Throne. Thirty Shillings, nd. 14.92 gms. King, wearing Scottish crown, on horseback right, *rev*. Shield with Arms of England in 1st and 4th quarters. S.5503. Some minor flatness obverse center as is common. Toned. Good Very Fine. **\$400-500**

1566 Two-thirds Ryal of Mary



- 183 Scotland. Mary (1542-1567).** Fourth Period, 1565-1567. *Mary and Henry Darnley*. Two-thirds Ryal, 1566. 20.67 gms. Crowned Arms flanked by thistles, *rev*. Tortoise climbing a palm tree, crown above, DAT GLORIA VIRE on scroll. S.5426. Deep slate gray. Near Extremely Fine. **\$800-1,200**

- 186 Spain. Fernando VI (1746-1759).** Half Escudo, 1754 JB. *Madrid*. Peruked head right, *rev*. Crowned Arms. KM 378. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



187 Sweden. Adolf Frederik (1751-1771). Plate Money. Daler S.M., 1757. Crowned AFRS and date stamped in each corner, 1 DALER SILF MYNT stamped at center. KM PM84. Surface porosity. Fine-About VF. **\$350-400**

188 Sweden. Gustav III (1771-1792). Riksdaler, 1782 OL. Peruked head right, *rev.* Crowned oval Arms in Order chain, 1.-RD. Dav.1736, KM 527. A few small edge nicks. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



189 Sweden. Oskar II (1872-1907). 20 Kronor, 1884 EB. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned and draped Arms. KM 748. NGC MS 65. **\$350-450**



190 Sweden. Gustaf V (1907-1950). 5 Kronor, 1920 W. Bare head right, *rev.* Large numeral "5", three crowns around, above spray. Fr.97, KM 797. **Brilliant Uncirculated. \$100-150**



191 Switzerland. Confederation. Shooting Festival 5 Francs. Schaffhausen, 1865. Helvetia seated right, child standing before her, *rev.* Arms in quadrilobe within circle. X#S8. NGC MS 63. **\$250-300**

192 Switzerland. Confederation. 20 Francs, 1915 B. Vreneli designs. KM 35.1. NGC MS64. **\$200-250**



193 Turkey. Ottoman. `Abd al-Hamid I (AH 1187-1203/1774-1789 AD). 2 Kurush (Piastres), *Qustantiniyya*, accession AH 1187, year 16. Toughra, large floral ornament before, smaller "spearpoint" behind, *rev.* Year in small cartouche above mint formula, date in rectangular cartouche below. KM 406. Scarce one-year type. Original lustre on surfaces that have never been cleaned. **Uncirculated. \$90-120**

194 Turkey Ottoman. Countermarked AE Coinage. Eresos (Lesbos). Value "32". EPΣ/M32 in in rectangle c/m on obverse of a Turkish 40 Para, accession AH 1255, year 22. Wilski G5-05a. With additional c/m (Wilski A-28-01c) in Arabic, dated [18]99. C/ms Very Fine on Fine host. **\$75-100**

North and South America

Very Choice 1793 Bermuda Penny



- 195 **Bermuda. George III** (1760-1820). Penny, 1793. Laureate head right, *rev.* Three-masted ship at sea, double pennant. KM 5. Lustrous orange-brown. **PCGS MS 64 BN**. A superlative example and Rare so nice. **\$800-1,000**



- 196 **Canada. Victoria** (1837-1901). Pair of high-grade Cents, 1893, 1896. Bust wearing tiara left. KM 7. Red and brown. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated and Brilliant Uncirculated**. (2) **\$150-200**
- 197 **Canada. Edward VII-George V**. Lot of high-grade Pennies, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1917 (2), 1918 and 1919. Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (7) **\$125-175**
- 198 **Canada. George V** (1910-1936). 10 Cents, 1918. Crowned bust left. KM 23. **NGC MS 63**. **\$60-90**



- 199 **Cuba. La Primera Republica**. Peso, 1934. Arms, *rev.* Radiant star. KM 15.2. **PCGS MS 63**. **\$150-250**



- 200 **Cuba. La Primera Republica**. Peso, 1939. ABC types. KM 22. **PCGS MS 64**. A pleasing, satiny example. **\$300-400**



- 201 **Dominican Republic**. 5 Francos, 1891 A. *Paris*. Libertad head left, *rev.* Arms within wreath. KM 12. **PCGS AU 55**. **\$200-250**



- 202 Dominican Republic. Half Peso, 1897 A. *Paris*. Libertad head left, *rev.*. Arms. KM 15. Lovely pearly lustre. **Uncirculated.** \$400-500

Pair of 1939 Taino Princess Pesos



- 203 Dominican Republic. Peso, 1939. Taino princess head left, *Arms*. KM 22. Very scarce one-year type. Once lightly wiped. **Uncirculated.** \$600-700



- 204 Dominican Republic. Peso, 1939. Taino princess head left, *Arms*. KM 22. Very scarce one-year type. Good lustre. About **Uncirculated.** \$200-250



- 205 Dominican Republic. Complete 1937 Set. 1 Centavo-Half Peso. Palm tree; Taino princess. KM 17-21. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$350-400



- 206 Dominican Republic. 5 and 10 Centavos, 1939. Taino princess head left, *Arms*. KM 18, 19. **Brilliant Uncirculated and Choice.** (2) \$250-300

- 207 Mexico. Pair of 8 Reales. **Carlos III.** (1759-1788). 1787 Mo FM. *Mexico City*. Armored bust right. KM 106.2a. About Very Fine; and **Republica.** 1825 Do RL. *Durango*. Cap 'n Rays. KM 377.4. Toned. About Extremely Fine. (2) \$90-120

- 208 Mexico. **Empire of Iturbide.** **Agust'n I Iturbide** (1822-1823). Variety pair of 8 Reales: 1822 Mo JM. *Mexico City*. Small, bare head right, *rev.* Crowned eagle, head left, on cactus. KM 304. Scrape at left obverse field, toned over some surface marks. About Very Fine; 1823 Mo JM. Large head right, irregular truncation, continuous legend, *rev.* Crowned, larger eagle, head right, atop cactus. KM 310. Once lightly wiped, now toning. Good Very Fine. (2) \$150-200



- 209 Mexico. Estados Unidos. 50 Pesos, 1947. Centenario. Fr.172, KM 481. Once wiped. Extremely Fine. **\$1,300-1,400**
- 210 Mexico. Estados Unidos. Gold Coin Pair: 2 Pesos, 1945; 5 Pesos, 1955. In bezel. Both **Brilliant Uncirculated**. **\$200-250**



- 211 Mexico. Estados Unidos. Cinco de Mayo - Battle of Puebla Centennial, 1962. Medal. Gold. 38.3mm. 1.20 oz. Equestrian statue of General Ignacio Zaragoza, *rev.* Eagle left on cactus, serpent in beak. Grove 802. Very scarce. Prooflike fields. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. **\$1,300-1,500**



- 212 Newfoundland. Victoria (1837-1901). Two Dollars, 1882 H. *Heaton*. Laureate head left, *rev.* Value and date, denomination in Cents and Pence. KM 5. PCGS AU55. **\$200-300**



- 213 Peru. Carlos IV (1788-1808). 8 Reales, 1803 IJ. *Lima*. Laureate, armored bust right, *rev.* Crowned Arms flanked by Pillars. KM 97. NGC MS 63. **\$400-500**

Africa, Asia and the Pacific



- 214 Algeria. *Ottoman*. Selim III (AH 1203-1222/1789-1807 AD). Sultani, *Jaza'ir*, AH 1221. 2.81 gms. Sultan's legend, mint and date in four lines in octogen formed from two squares, *rev.* Four-line Ottoman protocol, Seal of Solomon in third line. KM 51. **Rare** two-year type. Pieced twice as is common for Sultani of this period. Very Fine. **\$200-250**
- 215 Algeria. *French Occupation*. *Alger*. 10 Centimes Token, 1919. Special issue in Brass. Caduceus between palm trees. KM TnA8. Toned with lovely iridescent highlights. AU-Uncirculated. **\$60-90**



- 216 Australia. Victoria (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1886 M. *Melbourne*. British St. George types. KM 7. PCGS **Genuine**. Obverse hairlines. Uncirculated details. **\$350-450**
- 217 Australia. Edward VII (1901-1910). Sovereign, 1907 M. *Melbourne*. British types. KM 15. About Uncirculated. **\$250-350**

- 218 **Australia. George V** (1910-1936). Sovereign, 1913 P. Perth. British types. KM 29. **PCGS Genuine** Cleaning - AU details. **\$250-300**
- 219 **British North Borneo. 1/2 Cent**, 1891 H. Heaton. Arms above date, rev. Value in wreath in English and Chinese, in Malay-Persian script below. KM 1. **PCGS MS 64 RB**. **\$100-150**



- 220 **Egypt. Ottoman. Mustafa IV** (AH 1222-1223/1807-1808 AD). Zeri Mahbub, Misr, accession AH 1222, year 1. 2.47 gms. Toughra, pellet before, 'azz nasrabu, mint and date below, lined and elongate beaded circle, rev. Four-line protocol. KM 159. Struck on a broad flan with a wide outer border. **Rare**. Pierced at 5:00. About Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**

Attractive 1818 Gold Coast Half Ackey



- 221 **Gold Coast. British Outpost. Half Ackey**, 1818. Laureate head of George III right, value and date below, rev. Castled elephant topped Arms supported. KM 8. Rich old cabinet toning. **PCGS MS 63** (denomination incorrect on label). **\$700-800**
- 222 **India. East India Company. Bengal Presidency.** Rupee, nd, year 45 (ca. 1820's). Oblique milling. zarb Farrukhabad, stellate cross. KM 69. **NGC MS 63**. **\$60-90**
- 223 **India. East India Company. Regal Coinage.** Group of Rupees (13). William IV. 1835 (6), Victoria. 1840, continuous legend (5), divided legend (2); also, British India. Victoria. Rupees (3). Most once cleaned, one with dig, one scratched. Fine-EF; and silver minors (2), and Indian AEs (7), including Kushan, three well-worn Indo-Scythian, a spurious Indo-Scythian, restrike Maria Theresa Talers (2), and two copies of Thai silver medals. (29) **\$175-275**

- 224 **British India. Trio. East India Co. Half Anna**, 1835 (m). KM 447.1, Prid.133. **PCGS AU 58**; Quarter Anna, 1835 (C). KM 446.2. **PCGS MS 63 BN**; and **Victoria. Rupee**, 1862 (b). KM 473.1. (3) **\$75-125**

- 225 **British India. Victoria** (1837-1901). Large Lot of Rupees: 1862 (17), other dates (31), 1874-1901. Crowned bust left. Some cleaned, a few with light deposits, a few lightly buckled. Fine-Extremely Fine. (48) **\$400-600**

- 226 **British India. Victoria** (1837-1901). Rupees, 1862, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1883, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1892, 1893, and 1900. A few with light clouding or light deposits, a few wiped. About Extremely Fine-Uncirculated; also 1898. Hornsilver on edge, About EF. (15) **\$250-300**

- 227 **British India. Victoria** (1837-1901). Rupees, 1862, 1877 (2), 1878, 1879 (2), 1881, 1885 (4), 1886, 1888 (2), 1890, 1900. A few with light clouding or light deposits, a few wiped, a few light buckle. About EF-Uncirculated; also, 1898. Once cleaned. About VF. (17) **\$250-300**



- 228 **British India. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Rupee, 1899 B. Incuse, inverted "B". Crowned bust left. KM 491. Typical weak areas for year and issue. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. NNC MS 64. **\$150-250**

- 229 **British India. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Rupee, 1899 B. Inverted "B". Crowned bust left. KM 491. Light stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. NNC MS 64. **\$150-200**

- 230 **British India. Edward VII** (1901-1910). Rupees (16), 1903-1910. Bare head right. KM 508. Some wiped. Very Fine-AU, also, Victoria Rupees, 1862, 1882 (2) and 1889. First cleaned. About VF-VF. (20) **\$200-250**



231 **British India. George V (1910-1936).** Sovereign, 1918 I. *Bombay*. British types. KM 525A. NGC MS63. **\$350-450**

232 **British India. George V (1910-1936).** Lot of Rupees (21), 1911-1921. Two of each date except 1921. Crowned bust left. KM 524. A few cleaned, one with scratches. Very Fine-Uncirculated; also, George VI. Rupees (5), 1940-1945. VF-EF. (26) **\$250-350**



235 **Morocco. Filali (`Alawi) Sharifs. Moulay al-Hasan I (AH 1290-1311/1873-1894 AD).** 2 1/2 Dirhams, *Paris*, AH 1314. *Struck posthumously under `Abd al-`Aziz.* Ruler's name in circle on Seal of Solomon, *rev.* Mint and date in circle, legend around. Y.6. **Rare.** Lightly toned. Extremely Fine. **\$300-350**



233 **Japan. Mutsuhito - Meiji (1867-1912).** Yen, Meiji Year 45 (1912). Dragon. Y.A25.3. Lovely soft iridescent highlights. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$125-175**



236 **Morocco. Filali (`Alawi) Sharifs. al-Hasan II AH 1381-1420/1962-1999 AD).** Proof 100 Dirhams, AH 1406 -1986. *On the Visit of Pope John Paul II.* The Pope shaking hands with a local cleric, *rev.* Crowned and supported Arms. Y.80. *Mintage of only 2,000 pieces.* In original RM case. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** **\$150-200**



234 **Morocco. Filali (`Alawi) Sharifs. Moulay al-Hasan I (AH 1290-1311/1873-1894 AD).** 2 1/2 Dirhams, *Paris*, AH 1314. *Struck posthumously under `Abd al-`Aziz.* Ruler's name in circle on Seal of Solomon, *rev.* Mint and date in circle, legend around. Y.6. **Rare.** PCGS XF 45. **\$300-350**

237 **Saudi Arabia. Hejaz and Nejd. `Abd al-`Aziz b. Sa`ud as King of Hejaz and Sultan of Nejd (AH 1343-1345/1925-1927 AD, then king of Saudi Arabia).** Silver-washed 1/4 Qirsh, AH 1343. Toughra. KM 1. NGC AU 50. **\$100-150**

238 **South Africa. George VI (1936-1952).** Trio of 5 Shillings, 1948, 1949, 1950. Bare head left, *revs.* Springbok. KM 40.1. The latter toned over some minor friction marks. **Prooflike, Special Select strikes.** (3) **\$75-100**

239 **Southern Rhodesia. Elizabeth II (1952-1966).** Proof Crown, 1953. *Cecil Rhodes Centenary.* In original red case. **Brilliant Proof;** also, **South Africa. George VI (1936-1952).** Proof 5 Shillings, 1950. Springbok. KM 40.1. In original SAM case. **Brilliant Proof.** (2) **\$100-150**



240 Straits Settlements. Victoria (1837-1901). 20 Cents, 1878. Head left wearing tiara, *rev.* Numeral value. KM 12. PCGS MS 62. **\$250-350**

241 Straits Settlements. Victoria (1837-1901). Cent, 1872 H. Head left wearing tiara, *rev.* Numeral value. KM 9. Small surface dig, light deposits. PCGS XF 45. **\$50-75**



242 Tunisia. Ottoman. `Abd al-Hamid II with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey (AH 1293-1299/1876-1882 AD). Countermarked coinage. 4 Piastres, (AH 1295). Star c/m on the reverse of a 2 Piastres (KM 106), AH 1264 of `Abd al-Mejid. It is quite unusual to find this countermark on such a much earlier coin. KM--. **Rare.** VF on a Fine+ host. *Ex Stephen Album Auction 17, Sept. 19-21, 2013, lot 375.* **\$125-175**

Miscellaneous Large Lots

243 British Colonial AE Encapsulated Trio. *Essequibo & Demerary.* Stiver, 1813. PCGS AU 58; Half Stiver, 1813. PCGS VF 30; and *British North Borneo.* Cent, 1885 H. PCGS AU 58. (3) **\$60-90**

244 Trio of European Bronze Medals: Germany. 400th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession, 1930. 68mm. By M. Götze; Ball, Berlin. Luther bust right within raised wreath / Clasped hands in eternity serpent frame, dove above. Whiting 892. Scratches on edge; Hungary. 60th Anniversary of Birth of Sándor Korányi, 1926. Uniface, 60mm. By K. Strobl. Flash hairline before bust; and France. Albert Christophle Award, 1902. 69mm. By Oscar Roty. Marianne bust left. To "L. Macler". About EF-Extremely Fine. (3) **\$50-75**

245 A Trio of diminutive World Gold Coins. Canada: 50 Cents, 2015. Lobster. Brilliant Proof. In the original red box with papers; One Gram, 2016. Maple Leaf. BU; Singapore. 1/20 Oz., 1987. Year of the Rabbit. BU. (3) **\$150-250**

246 Lot of German and Austrian Medals. *German.* "Einig Und Treu" Award Medal by Oertel, 1923. Silver, 39.7mm, looped; Köln, modern cityview medal, Silver, 50.5mm; Skiing Prize Medal, 1939. Silvered Bronze, 45.5mm; two Wilhelm II White Metal pieces (one scuffed); *Austrian* -- Karl L. Lustig, Gemeinderath, Vienna, 50th Birthday, 1884. By Josef Christelbauer. Silver, 57mm; Vienna World's Fair, 1873. White Metal, 41mm. By Scharff; Visit of Kaiser Wilhelm II to Budapest, 1897. Gilt AE, 29mm. Conjoined busts Wilhelm II and Franz Josef; two small Franz Josef medals; a small uniface medal depicting a maiden on horseback spearing a two-headed hydra (the German Kaiser's and Austrian emperor's heads); other medallions, a four-leaf clover badge, spielmünze and British 3 Pence and a "Gott Mit Uns" shell case. Fine-EF. (20) **\$75-125**

247 An Eclectic Assortment of World Coins. Great Britain: 2001 10-Coin Proof Set; 2011 Britannia. Canada: 1965 PL set; 1967 PL sets(2)1967 Uncirculated set 1 Cent to 50 Cents; 1989 \$5 Maple Leaf WTC Ground Recovery; 2000 \$5 Maple Leaf; France: 1785 Louis XVI Ecu, looped, otherwise VG; Mexico: 1807 Carolus III 8 Reales Very Good; 1948 5 Pesos AU or Better(4) and six assorted One Pesos; 1968 Olympic 25 Pesos AU. Thailand: 1963 3-coin mint set; Philippines: 1986 10 Piso "Peaceful Revolution" Uncirculated. Also included are a dozen or so other silver coins and other pieces that should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. **\$150-250**

248 Mixed lot of mostly European Silver and Copper coins. The silver (24), largely 18th-19th Century, a few earlier includes a Bavarian 1765 Madonna Taler, a well-worn Catherine the Great Ruble, Spanish colonial issues, a few Polish, others; 18th-19th Century European AEs (30) -- some token issues, a few brass jetons. Six of the silver coins and a few of the AEs holed. Generally, VG-VF. (54) **\$125-175**

249 Small lot of World Minors. 17th-20th Century, AE and Silver. Issues of France, Netherlands, Sweden Mexico, early Santo Domingo AE, 1621 Polish Ort, 1796 Sardinian 20 Soldi, a Coin Weight, others. Two holed, Good-EF; also, Sinking of the Lusitania 1915 Medal, British copy with original cardboard box. AU. (40) **\$40-60**

250 World Minors Dozen. Includes Egypt silver 10 Para AH 1277/3. EF; Greece, Thasos. Vourgaro. Type I c/m on a worn, porous Ottoman 40 Para, AH 1255; Latin America and other silver minors (6), AEs -- Cambodia, Maldives, British 1913 Third Farthing and Dominican Republic 1877 5 Centavos. Latter grainy Fine, the others VF-AU. (12) **\$60-90**

251 **World Miscellanea.** Roman Denarius of Julia Domna. EF; French 5 Francs, 1833 A, 1839 B. Fine, contact marks; Mexican Cuauhtémoc 5 Pesos, 1948 and Olympics 25 Pesos, 1968; Austrian Maria Theresa 25 Schillings, 1967. EF-AU; and Indian head Cents (2), silver Roosevelt Dimes (2), other. (12) **\$75-100**

252 **A World Coin and Paper Money assortment.** Austria: ND(1908) 5 Coronas(2) VF and EF, with graffiti. 1956 25 Schillings BU. Germany: 1972 10 Marks BU(2); Great Britain: 1998, 1999 and 2001 Two Pounds, all AU. Also included is a colorful grouping of mostly modern European paper money including notes from Belgium, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Turkey and more.(54) Must be seen, sold as is. No returns. **\$75-125**

BUYER'S PREMIUM

PLEASE NOTE THERE IS A 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO THE HAMMER PRICE OF EACH LOT.

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids, and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids. Please call.

Tel: +1 (646) 941-8664

UNITED STATES COINS

Small Cents

Lovely Proof 1856 Flying Eagle



- 253 1856 Proof Flying Eagle Cent. PCGS PR62. Light speckling. Soft blue-gray and pale violet tone. Rare. \$12,000-14,000



- 254 1899 Indian Cent. PCGS MS65+ RD. \$600-700



- 255 1900 Indian Cent. PCGS MS65 RD. Good eye appeal. \$450-550



- 256 1901 Indian Cent. PCGS MS65 RD. \$400-500



- 257 1908 Indian Cent. PCGS MS65 RD. Small reverse spot. \$400-500



- 258 1909 Indian Cent. PCGS MS65 RD. Toned. \$300-400

- 259 1930 Lincoln Cent. NGC MS 66 RD. \$40-60

- 260 1943 Steel Lincoln Cent. PCGS MS 67. \$75-100

- 261 An Assortment of Mostly High Grade Certified Lincoln Cents. A quick glance reveals 1934, 1938 and 1938-S, all NGC MS 66 RD; 1995 Doubled Die Obverse PCGS MS66RD; 1943-D PCGS MS66 plus a wide variety of modern date Lincoln Cents in very high grades. Should be seen. Sold as is. Most are in NGC or PCGS holders. [43] \$100-150

Three-Cent Pieces

- 262 Silver Three-Cent Pairing. 1851 BU, scratch; 1852 VF, scratch. (2) \$60-90

- 263 Three-Cent Nickel Grouping. 1865 Fine detail, minor rust; 1865 VG, scrapes; 1866 Fine; 1867 cull; 1867 VG; 1868 VG-F; 1871 VG. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. (7) \$50-75



- 264 1881 Proof Three Cent Nickel. PCGS PR 67. CAC verified. Handsome, frosty devices with superb lustre in pristine fields. \$750-850

Half Dimes

Cameo Proof 1872 Liberty Seated



- 265 1872 Liberty Seated Half Dime. NGC PF 67 CAMEO. Crisp devices cameo well in blazing fields. \$5,000-6,000

Nickels

- 266 **Liberty Nickel Assortment.** Mostly Good to Very Good common dates, but there are a few About Goods in the 1880's, a counterstamped piece, and a stray Shield Nickel. Must be seen, sold as is, no returns. (125) **\$50-75**
- 267 **Certified Buffalo and Jefferson Nickel Grouping.** All NGC or PCGS. Buffalo Nickels: 1937 MS 63; 1938-D MS65; Jefferson Nickels: 1938 MS 65; 1938 MS65FS; 1938-S MS-65(2); 1945-S MS65(2); 1963-1964(7 pcs.) PR66-67. Also includes seven other BU Jeffersons from 1957-1981. **\$75-125**

Dimes



- 268 **1870 Proof Seated Liberty Dime.** PCGS PR 60. **\$150-200**

Attractive 1908 Proof Barber



- 269 **1908 Proof Barber Dime.** NGC PF 67. Lovely types on mirrorlike fields toned a steely violet. **\$2,000-2,500**



- 270 **1929-D Mercury Dime.** NGC MS 65 FB. **\$125-175**
- 271 **Trio of Select Mercury Dimes.** 1935, 1936 and 1941-S. PCGS MS 66 FB, MS 65 FB and NGC MS 66 FB. (3) **\$150-200**
- 272 **Another Mercury Dime Trio:** 1937-D, 1938 and 1941. NGC MS 65 FB, MS 66 FB and PCGS MS 66 FB (3) **\$150-250**

- 273 **High-grade pair of Mercury Dimes, 1940 and 1945-S.** NGC MS 67 FB and PCGS MS 65 FB. (2) **\$150-200**

Quarters

- 274 **1831 Bust Quarter.** EF details, some light hairline scratches in the obverse fields. **\$75-100**
- 275 **1861-S Liberty Seated Quarter.** Some edge nicks and contact marks. Even wear. **Good.** **\$150-200**

Gem 1891 Liberty Seated



- 276 **1891 Seated Liberty Quarter.** PCGS MS 67. Very pleasing example with bold types in satiny fields with peripheral champagne hues. **\$3,000-3,500**



- 277 **1917-S Standing Liberty Quarter.** Type I. NGC MS65 FH. Some minor reverse chatter. Well-struck, good lustre. **\$1,400-1,800**

MS 67 Full head 1930 Standing Lib



- 278 **1930 Standing Liberty Quarter.** NGC MS 67 FH. A pleasing full head example superbly toned - olive-green, rosé and aquamarine. **\$2,500-3,000**

- 279 **Standing Liberty Quarter Grouping.** 1917 Type II EF details, exposure to salt water; 1918 VG; 1920-S Fine; 1923 AG; 1924 EF; 1925 F-VF details, scratch; 1926 Fine; 1927 G-VG; 1927-D VG; 1927-S Good; 1928 Good; 1928-D G-VG; 1928-S VF; 1929 VF; 1930 G. [15] **\$200-300**

Half Dollars



- 280 **1828 Capped Bust Half Dollar.** Square Base 2, small 8s, large letters. NGC AU 55. **\$250-350**



- 281 **1860-O Liberty Seated Half Dollar.** Recovered from the *S.S. Republic*. NGC Shipwreck Effect. **\$300-450**



- 282 **1861-O Seated Liberty Half Dollar.** W-11. NGC Shipwreck Effect. The main design elements are sharply struck. **\$600-900**



- 283 **1861-O Seated Liberty Half Dollar.** W-03. Recovered from the *S. S. Republic*. NGC Shipwreck Effect - Louisiana Issue. An unusually sharp strike, and very decent surfaces. **\$250-350**

- 284 **1873 Arrow Seated Liberty Half Dollar.** PCGS AU50. With gunmetal blue and lilac toning. **\$300-400**

- 285 **Certified Walking Liberty and Franklin Half Dollar Assortment.** In NGC slabs unless otherwise noted. 1944-D MS 64; 1945 ANACS MS 63; 1956 MS 65; 1956 PF 66*; 1961 PF 67; 1962 PF67; 1963 PF 63; 1963 PF 66. **\$150-250**

Silver Dollars



- 286 **1875-S Trade Dollar.** Brilliant Uncirculated. With a light horizontal pinscratch across Liberty's head, hardly distracting. **\$200-250**



- 287 **1877-S Trade Dollar.** EF-Almost Uncirculated. With nice, original surfaces. **\$200-300**

288 1877-S Trade Dollar. Extremely Fine. There is a small rim nick at about 12:00, and some light staining on the reverse. **\$100-150**



289 1878-S Trade Dollar. Scratch and some hairlines in left obverse field. Attractively toned over pearly lustre. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

290 1878 7F Reverse of 78 Morgan Dollar. Very Choice BU. Perhaps better. Frosty white in the central portions, with attractive burnt orange peripheral toning. **\$100-150**



291 1878-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. With snowy white satin surfaces. **\$300-500**



292 1878-S Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 65. Some bagmarks, frosty, bold lustre and details. **\$150-200**

293 1879-CC Morgan Dollar. VAM-3 ANACS VG 8 details. **\$75-125**



294 1879-S Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 66*. The obverse with semi-prooflike fields, and a light ring of peripheral toning. Sure to please. **\$200-300**

295 1879-S Morgan Dollar. PCGS MS66 CAC. **\$150-250**

296 1879-S Morgan Dollar. NGC MS66. Beautifully rainbow-toned obverse. **\$150-250**



297 Pair: 1880-S and 1881-S Morgan Dollars. PCGS MS 66 and MS 64. **\$200-250**

298 A Pleasing Trio of Gem BU San Francisco Mint Morgan Dollars. 1880-S, 1881-S, 1882-S. All NGC MS 65 with attractive toning. **\$150-250**



Great Eye Appeal 1881-S Morgan



299 **1881-S Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 67.** This example exhibits exceptional luster, gorgeous golden orange and gunmetal blue toning near the edges, and a needle sharp strike. The eye appeal is off the charts. **\$400-600**



300 **1882 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 65. CAC verified.** Lovely iridescent hues. **\$300-350**

301 **1882-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Uncirculated.** In the original government packaging without papers. **\$150-200**

302 **1882-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Uncirculated.** In the original government packaging with box and papers. **\$150-250**



303 **1882-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Uncirculated.** In the original government packaging with box and papers. **\$150-200**

304 **1882-CC Morgan Dollar. PCGS MS63.** Green label. **\$150-250**



305 **A Rainbow Toned Gem 1882-S Morgan Dollar. PCGS MS65.** With a colorful obverse and all white reverse. **\$150-250**

306 **1883-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Uncirculated.** In GSA plastic holder; no box or papers. **\$150-200**

307 **1883-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Uncirculated.** In the original government packaging with box and papers. **\$150-250**

308 **1883-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Uncirculated.** In the original government packaging with box and papers. The box is held together with tape. **\$150-200**

309 **1883-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice BU.** In the original GSA packaging. **\$150-250**

310 **1883-CC Morgan Dollar. PCGS MS63 GSA.** **\$150-250**

311 **Pair of 1883-CC Morgan Dollars. Choice Uncirculated. (2)** **\$300-400**



312 **1884-CC Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 65.** Attractively toned. **\$200-300**

313 **1884-CC Morgan Dollar. PCGS MS 63.** **\$100-150**

- 314 **1884-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Uncirculated.** In the original government packaging with box and papers. The box is lightly scuffed. **\$100-150**



- 315 **1885 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 63 DPL.** White and lustrous, with a lovely cameo appearance. **\$150-200**

- 316 **1885 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 63.** The reverse of a light, lustrous golden tone, the obverse darker, red-tinged, steel-blue to peripherals. **\$100-150**



- 317 **1885-O Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 66.** Blazing white. **\$150-250**

- 318 **A pleasing Pair of Nearly Gem 1885-O Morgan Dollars.** Both NGC MS 64+. **\$125-175**

- 319 **1886 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 64*, Binion Collection.** The reverse practically free of bag marks, both surfaces a lustrous gold with a rainbow toned crescent at peripherals. **\$100-150**

- 320 **1886 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 64.** Both surfaces of a deep iridescent steel-blue tone, hints of gold. **\$100-150**



- 321 **1886 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 63*, Battle Creek Collection.** The reverse white and lustrous, the obverse with a crescent of blue tone, edged with red and gold. **\$100-150**

- 322 **1886 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 63.** The reverse white and lustrous, gold at peripherals, the obverse a dark steel tone with a russet outline to designs. **\$75-125**

- 323 **A Pair of Gem 1886 Morgan Dollars. PCGS MS65 and NGC MS 65.** **\$150-200**



- 324 **1887 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 64.** A white lustrous reverse, edged with gold, the obverse a fiery red-orange. Excellent eye appeal, and certainly worth a premium bid. **\$100-150**

- 325 **1887 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 63.** The reverse white and lustrous edged with a ring of gold toning, the obverse a stark contrast, a dark steel-blue with a strong dappling of green and red. **\$75-125**

- 326 **1887 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 63.** Full white lustre, iridescent rainbow toned crescents on both sides. **\$75-125**

- 327 **1887 Morgan Dollar. NGC Uncirculated, Battle Creek Collection.** The reverse of full white lustre, the obverse almost completely light steel-blue with a dash of russet-yellow at 12 o'clock. **\$75-125**



- 328 1887-S Morgan Dollar. Very Choice BU. With copious luster, graced with golden orange and blue toning. Very attractive. **\$250-350**
- 329 1888 Morgan Dollar. NGC MS 65. The obverse bright, white and lustrous edged with red, the reverse a very unusual mix of dark steel-blue, red and green. Strong eye-appeal. **\$100-150**

- 333 1893 Morgan Dollar. Almost Uncirculated. Choice AU. **\$200-300**
- 334 1893-CC Morgan Dollar. Fine. In the original soft plastic GSA holder. **\$200-300**
- 335 1904 Morgan Dollar. Very Choice BU. Flashy white. **\$150-200**



- 330 1888-S Morgan Dollar. About Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**

- 336 1904 Morgan Dollar. Very Choice BU. Flashy white. **\$150-250**



- 331 1891-CC Morgan Dollar. VAM 3 - Spitting Eagle. PCGS AU 58. **\$200-250**

- 332 1891-CC Morgan Dollar. VAM 3 - Spitting Eagle. PCGS Genuine - Cleaned, UNC Detail. **\$125-175**

- 337 A Quartet of Certified 1921 Morgan Dollars. PCGS MS63; PCGS MS64; NGC MS 65(2). **\$100-150**

- 338 An Assortment of Uncirculated Morgan Dollars 1878 to 1921. 1879-O; 1879-S; 1881-S 1883; 1885-O; 1891-O; 1900; 1904; 1921 Morgan(3 pcs.). **\$300-500**

- 339 A Useful Assortment of Extremely Fine or Better Morgan Dollars. 1878 7F Reverse 78(2 pcs.) EF, AU; 1878 7F Reverse 79; 1878-S BU, lightly cleaned; 1880-O; 1881; 1886-O; 1886-S; 1894-O; 1895-O; 1896-O(2 pcs.); 1897-O; 1898-S; 1901; 1904; 1921-S. **\$600-900**

- 340 A group of Rainbow-Toned Certified Uncirculated Morgan Dollars. 1878-S NGC MS 63; 1882-S NGC MS62; 1883-O ANACS MS 63; 1884-O PCGS MS64; 1885-O PCGS MS63; 1886 NGC 64; 1886 NGC MS 63; 1887 PCGS MS62; 1896 PCGS MS64. **\$300-500**

- 341 **A Brilliant Uncirculated Morgan Dollar Assortment.** 1878-S; 1881; 1881-S1885; 1890-S; 1891-S; 1897-S; 1900. All are decent strikes with satiny white surfaces. **\$300-500**
- 342 **A Pleasing Quartet of Certified Uncirculated White Morgan Dollars.** 1879-S PCGS MS64; 1880-S PCGS MS64; 1880-S NGC MS 64; 1904-O PCGS MS64. **\$200-300**
- 343 **A Nice Circulated Morgan Dollar Grouping.** 1879 VF; 1884-S EF(2 pcs.), both lightly cleaned; 1886-O EF; 1891-O VF-EF; 1892-S F-VF; 1894-O VF(2 pcs.); 1896-O VF-EF. **\$150-250**
- 344 **A Pleasing Assortment of Mostly AU or Better Morgan Dollars.** 1878-S; 1879-O; 1880-O(2 pcs.); 1882; 1885; 1887-S1891-S1897; 1904 (2 pcs.). **\$300-500**
- 345 **A Grouping of Attractively Toned Morgan Dollars.** 1878-S Choice BU; 1879-S Very Choice BU, with light orange toning throughout; 1881 Very Choice BU, perhaps better, with moderate and very even pinkish grey toning on both sides; 1882 Very Choice BU, with attractive orange tones throughout; 1884-O Very Choice BU, pale pink and blue; 1904 Very Choice BU, white in the central portions, blue and orange near the rims; 1921 Morgan Very Choice BU, with patches of pale brown toning. **\$400-600**
- 346 **A Trio of Choice to Very Choice Uncirculated Morgan Dollars.** 1879-S, very lightly toned surfaces; 1882-S, frosty white throughout; 1921, lightly toned. **\$150-250**
- 347 **An Assortment of Uncirculated Morgan Dollars.** 1880-O; 1884-O; 1885-O; 1891; 1921(2); 1921-D. **\$300-500**
- 348 **Quartet of Graded Morgan Dollars:** 1881-S. NGC MS 62*. With CAC. Rainbow toned; 1887. NGC MS 63 (rainbow tone), and NGC MS 64 (linen white); and 1897-S. PCGS AU 55. (4) **\$125-175**
- 349 **A Pair of Very Choice Morgan Dollars with Attractive Toning on Both Sides.** 1881 PCGS MS64; 1884-O NGC MS 64. **\$100-150**
- 350 **Grouping of Morgan Dollars, 1881-S (2).** Both NGC MS 64; and 1884-O, 1885-O and 1886. NGC MS 63 All with attractive iridescent hues. (5) **\$200-300**
- 351 **An Assortment of Lower Grade or Impaired Morgan Dollars.** 1878(2); 1878-S; 1890-S; 1892; 1896-O(2 pcs.); 1900; 1921 Morgan. Some are polished, cleaned, or with minor rim nicks. Must be seen. Sold as is. **\$150-250**
- 352 **A cavalcade of frosty white Morgan Dollars:** 1878-S. PCGS MS62; 1882 PCGS MS62; 1886 PCGS MS63; 1896 PCGS MS63; 1902-O PCGS MS63. **\$100-150**
- 353 **A Pleasing Trio of Nearly Gem New Orleans Mint Morgan Dollars..** 1883-O, 1884-O, and 1904-O. All PCGS MS64+. **\$120-180**
- 354 **Morgan Dollar Trio.** 1884 PCGS MS64; 1898-O NGC MS 64; 1902-O NGC MS 64. All have some toning spots. **\$100-150**
- 355 **High-grade Morgan Dollar Trio:** 1884-O. NGC MS 64; 1886. NGC MS 64; and 1887. NGC MS 64* with CAC. The latter *ex Battle Creek Collection.* (3) **\$125-175**
- 356 **Trio of better grade Morgan Dollars:** 1887. PCGS MS 64+. Rainbow crescent toned reverse; 1898-O. NGC MS 64; and 1902-O. NGC MS 64. (3) **\$125-175**
- 357 **A Pleasing Assortment of Brilliant Uncirculated Certified Morgan Dollars from the Binion Collection and Elsewhere.** NGC Binion Collection: 1889 MS 62; 1884-O MS 63; 1885 MS 64; 1885-O MS 63. NGC "BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED": 1883-O; 1884-O; 1889. PCGS "BRILLIANT UNCIRUCLATED": 1886; 1887. **\$200-300**
- 358 **A Partial Set of Morgan Dollars 1897-1921 in a Blue Whitman Album.** 1897 AU; 1897-O EF; 1897-S EF, dark; 1898 Choice-Gem BU; 1898-O Choice BU; 1898-S VF; 1899BU; 1899-O AU; 1899-S VF; 1900 Choice BU; 1900-O BU; 1902 EF; 1903-S VG; 1904 Choice AU, spot on back; 1904-O Choice BU; 1921 EF; 1921-D BU; 1921-S EF. **\$500-750**
- 359 **A Half Dozen Brilliant Uncirculated New Orleans Mint Morgan Dollars in a Custom Capital Plastic Frame.** 1898-O; 1899-O; 1901-O; 1902-O; 1903-O. All frosty white, and a few are quite Choice. **\$275-325**
- 360 **Morgan and Peace Dollar Assortment.** 1900-O VG; 1921 Morgans(5) VF; Peace Dollars(12) average VF, but three are culls. **\$150-250**



361 1921 Peace Dollar. NGC MS 63. \$200-300

362 Certified Peace Dollar Assortment. Binion Collection and Others: 1922 NGC "UNCIRCULATED"; "BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED"; MS 63(4); MS64(2); 1923 NGC MS 64. \$150-250

363 A Quartet of Gem Brilliant Uncirculated Peace Dollars. 1923 NGC MS65(2); 1923 MS 65+; 1925 MS 65. \$300-500



364 1928 Peace Dollar. NGC MS 62. Pale golden grey toning throughout. A very decent example of one of the key coins in this series. \$300-500

365 A Partial Set of Peace Dollars 1921-1935 in a Blue Whitman Album. 1921 Peace BU; 1923 BU; 1924 Choice BU; 1924-S VF; 1925 Choice BU; 1925-S AU; 1926-D EF; 1926-S Choice AU; 1927-S EF; 1928-S AU; 1934 EF, stains on the reverse; 1934-D VF; 1934-S VF; 1935 BU; 1935-S AU. Also included is a partial set of mostly circulated Jefferson Nickels, 1938-1965, in a blue Whitman album. \$300-500

366 Choice Uncirculated Certified Peace Dollar Grouping. 1922(3); 1923(2); 1925. All MS64. All but one are PCGS. Also included are five NGC or PCGS MS63 Peace Dollars. \$200-300

367 A Nice Assortment of Peace Dollars. 1922 Choice BU; 1922-D BU(2 pcs.); 1922-S EF; 1922-S AU; 1923-S BU; 1924 AU; 1925-S AU; 1928-S BU; 1935 BU, minor scratches. \$300-450

368 A mix of U.S. Silver Dollars. Morgan Dollars: 1880 AU; 1885-S ANACS EF 45. Peace Dollars: 1922-D PCGS AU 58; 1923 PCGS MS62; 1923 PCGS MS63; 1928 ANACS VF 30; 1934-S ANACS AU 50; Ike Dollars: 1971-S Silver PCGS MS64 Silver; 1971 Brown Ike(2), one in plastic only(2); 1972 Brown Ike, in plastic only; 1974 Blue Ike. \$300-500



SPINK
FOUNDED 1666
USA

Spink offers clients the option of paying by credit card (Visa, MasterCard and American Express only) in United States Dollars for a convenience charge of two (2%) for Visa and MasterCard and four percent (4%) for American Express, up to a total of \$30,000.00. Please contact our New York office at (646) 941-8664

U.S. GOLD COINS Gold Dollars

- 369 1861 \$1 Gold. Mount mark on edge, some hairlines, Extremely Fine Details. \$90-120
- 370 1862 \$1 Gold. A few tiny nicks on edge, light toned over lustre. Extremely Fine. \$100-150

\$2 1/2 Gold – Quarter Eagles

- 371 1852 \$2 1/2 Liberty. PCGS XF45. \$200-300
- 372 1913 \$2 1/2 Indian. Almost Uncirculated. \$250-350



- 373 1925-D \$2 1/2 Indian. Uncirculated. \$275-350



- 374 1929 \$2 1/2 Indian. PCGS MS 64+. CAC verified. Meticulously detailed, solid eye appeal. \$400-450
- 375 1929 \$2 1/2 Indian. NGC MS 62. \$250-350

\$3 Gold



- 376 1878 \$3 Gold. In bezel (marked "18K"). Extremely Fine. \$400-600

\$5 – Half Eagles



- 377 1881 \$5 Liberty. Uncirculated. \$300-450
- 378 1882 \$5. Liberty. Extremely Fine. \$250-350



- 379 1886-S \$5 Liberty. PCGS MS62. \$250-350
- 380 1901-S \$5. Liberty. Extremely Fine. \$250-350

\$10 – Eagles 1799 Draped Bust Heraldic Eagle



- 381 1799 \$10 Draped Bust Heraldic Eagle Reverse, Large Stars Obverse. PCGS Cleaned-AU Details. BD-10. R-3. While there is evidence of a light cleaning, and there are moderate contact marks in the obverse fields, this lightly circulated specimen with traces of original mint luster displays most of the fine details usually observed only on true Mint State examples realizing \$15,000 or more. Don't miss this rare opportunity to make a truly great addition to your major collection of circulated U.S. gold type coins. \$5,000-7,500



382 1844-O \$10. Liberty. PCGS Genuine. Cleaning - XF details. \$750-1,250



387 1892 \$10. Liberty. NGC MS 62. \$600-900



383 1880 \$10. Liberty. PCGS XF40. \$500-750



388 1893 \$10. Liberty. PCGS MS62. \$600-900



384 1880-S \$10 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. \$600-900



389 1894 \$10. Liberty. NGC MS 61. \$550-850



385 1881 \$10. Liberty. PCGS MS60. \$550-850



390 1897 \$10. Liberty. NGC MS 61. \$550-850



386 1888-S \$10. Liberty. NGC MS 62. \$600-900

391 1901-S \$10. Liberty. PCGS Genuine. AU, details. \$500-700



392 1909-S \$10 . Indian. PCGS XF45. \$600-900



393 1926 \$10 . Indian. PCGS MS61. \$700-1,200



394 1932 \$10 . Indian. PCGS MS62. \$750-1,250

395 1932 \$10 . Indian. NGC UNC Details. Improperly Cleaned. \$500-750

\$20 – Double Eagles



396 1882-S \$20 Liberty. Very Fine. \$1,100-1,200

397 1903-S \$20 Liberty. VF-EF details. Polished. \$750-1,250



398 1904-S \$20 Liberty. PCGS AU 58. \$1,300-1,400



399 1907 \$20. Liberty. PCGS MS63. \$1,000-1,500

400 U. S. Gold Coin Trio. 1908 \$5 Indian. AU details, lightly polished. Also included are a 1908 \$2 1/2 Indian, EF details, cleaned, and a 1897 \$2 1/2 Liberty, AU, cleaned. \$600-900

Gold Commemoratives



401 1903 \$1 Louisiana Purchase. Jefferson PCGS MS64. \$400-600

U.S. Commemorative Silver

402 1920 Pilgrim Half Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Sharp strike. There are some toning spots near the rims, but not very distracting. Also included is an 1893 Columbian Exposition Half Dollar, F-VF. \$75-125

403 1926 Sesquicentennial. Uncirculated. Soft iridescent hues. \$60-90



404 1934 Texas Half Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$100-150



405 1936 Albany Half Dollar. PCGS MS 64. \$150-200

406 1936 Albany Half Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$150-200

407 1936 York County, Maine Half Dollar. Very Choice BU. Nice peripheral toning adds eye appeal. \$100-150



408 1938 New Rochelle Half Dollar. Choice BU. With light pink and golden toning. The strike is sharp. \$150-250

**U.S. COIN LOTS, TYPE COINS,
PROOF AND MINT SETS.
MODERN COMMEMORATIVES,
EAGLES, BARS AND ROUNDS**

409 A Nice Selection of 19th Century Type Coins Housed in a Library of Coins Album. Two Cent Pieces: 1864 Large Motto AU; 1865 Choice AU; 1866 VG; 1867 Fine; 1868 VG, stains; 1869 VF; 1870 VG; 1871 Fine. 1875-S Twenty Cent Piece VG; Nickel Three-Cent Pieces: 1865 Fine; 1866 VG; 1867 VG; 1868 VG; 1869 VG; 1870 VG; 1881 Fine. Silver Three-Cent Pieces: 1852 Fine; 1853 VG, stains; 1854 VF; 1861 VF. Shield Nickels: 1867 Rays VF; 1869 VG; 1870 Good; 1873 AG detail, rusty; 1874 AG; 1879 Fair; 1882 About Good. \$600-900

410 Graded Seated Liberty grouping. Half Dimes, 1850. PGCS AU 53; 1871. PCGS Genuine, Cleaned - AU Detail; Quarters, 1859. PGCS genuine, Cleaned - UNC Detail; and 1876. PCGS Genuine, Cleaned - XF Detail. (4). \$90-120

411 A Circulated Assortment of Liberty Seated Dimes, Quarters and Half Dollars. Dimes: 1840; 1841; 1842(2); 1843; 1845; 1853 Arrows(2); 1875; 1877; 1883; 1888-S; 1891-O all AG to Good. Also included is a cull Liberty Seated Dime. Quarters: 1853 Arrows; 1854 Arrows; 1876; 1891 all AG to Good. Half Dollars: 1858 AG; 1858-O VG details, varnished. Also included is a Barber. \$100-150

412 Small Mix of Silver Dollars, Large Cents. 1884-0, 1923, 1924, 1924-D. EF, the '23 Unc.; Large Cents, 1837, 1838, 1843. VG-Fine; also, Two Cents, 1864. Once cleaned; Hard Times token, corrosion and deposits; and Error Lincoln Cent, about 70% off-center. (10) \$75-100

413 Small Assortment of high-grade modern US Types. 1956, 1959 Franklin Half Dollars. Both PCGS MS 64; Silver 2003-S Kennedy Half Dollar. PCGS PR 69 DCAM; Silver 1971-S Eisenhower Dollar. NGC PF 67 Cameo; 2011 Eagle \$1. Early release. NGC MS 69; 1961 and 1970-S large date Lincoln Cents. NGC PF 66 RB and PCGS PR 66 RB. (7) \$60-90

414 A Box Lot of U.S. Clad Coins, Wheat Cents and More. Presidential Dollars(109), mostly BU; Ike Dollars(34) including a roll of Bicentennials; Susan B. Anthony Dollars(15); Sacagawea Dollars(51); Kennedy Half Dollars(77); Washington Quarters(205), mostly BU Bicentennials; Roosevelt Dimes(59); Jefferson Nickels(40) and approximately 200 mixed Wheat and Lincoln Memorial Cents including some BU rolls. Over \$300 face value. Must be seen. Sold as is. No returns. \$300-500

415 An Assortment of U.S. 90% Silver Coins Including Barber Dimes and Quarters, Standing Liberty Quarters, Proof Silver Dimes, Slabbed Kennedy Half Dollars and More. \$37.05 face value 90%. \$10 face value 40%. Should be seen. \$300-500

- 416 High Grade Certified State and Territorial Quarters.** A quick look reveals 2006-S Silver Colorado PCGS PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO; 2010-S Clad NGC PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO; 2011-S Clad Glacier Early Releases NGC PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO; 2011-S Clad Gettysburg Early Releases NGC PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO; 2011-S Silver Gettysburg Early Releases PCGS PR70DCAM; 2011-S Clad Vicksburg Early Releases NGC PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO; 2011-S Clad Olympic Early Releases NGC PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO. We also noticed the following 2006-S PCGS PR69DCAM Territorials: American Samoa; Guam; Northern Mariana Islands; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands(2). There are a total of twenty-eight PCGS or NGC certified examples. Must be seen. Sold as is. Also included is a BU roll of 1999-P Delaware Quarters. **\$200-300**
- 417 2017 5-PC World Class Silver Coin Set, U.S. Bicentennial Coins, State and Territories Proof Sets and More.** A 5-pc. set of 1 ounce silver coins from around the world. Approximately 11 oz. of .999 fine assorted rounds and medals; Jamaica \$5 1979 10th Anniversary of the Investiture of Prince Charles Silver Proof; An album page of U.S. Bicentennial and Modern U.S. Coinage including 1976-D Quarter; 1976-D Half Dollar; 1976-S Dollar; 1979-S Proof Susan B. Anthony \$1; Proof Massachusetts State Quarters; 1997 Jackie Robinson Proof \$1; 2001 Silver Eagle. State Quarter Proof Sets: 2003; 2004; 2005(2); 2006; 2009(3). 1999 Uncirculated State Quarters set; A roll of Theodore Roosevelt National Park Quarters; 1958 5-coin Uncirculated set in a custom holder; 1985 5-coin Uncirculated set in a custom holder; 2014 2-Coin Kennedy 50-Anniversary Set Uncirculated Set. 2008 First Day Cover with a circulated Peace Dollar; approximately 11 oz. of .999 fine assorted rounds and medals. 1816 Large Cent counterstamped "W. Clewell" and a Civil War Token. An RAOB GLE medal in the original box. Also included is a \$20 1864 CSA note PMG 64 and more. Must be seen. Sold as is. No returns. **\$250-450**
- 418 U.S. Proof Set and Mint Set Grouping.** Proof Sets in the original holders: 1969-S(2); 1976 3-Piece(3); 1976(4), one missing the outside envelope; 1978; 1979(2); 1980-86; 1986 Prestige; 1987(2); 1989-92; 1994; 1999; 1999 Silver; 2003; 2005; 2007 Silver; 2009 Silver; 2010; 2011(2). The following Proof sets are in custom plastic holders: 1957(2); 1959; 1963. Mint Sets 1965 SMS(3) in plastic only; 1966 SMS(3); 1967 SMS(3); 1968; 1971(4); 1974-77; 1976 3-Piece silver(2); 1978(3); 1979-80; 1981(2); 1985; 1987; 1989(2); 1990(3); 1991; 1993; 1997; 2009. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. **\$300-500**
- 419 A Wide Array of Proof and Uncirculated Presidential Dollars.** U.S. Mint Presidential Proof Sets in the original government packing: 2008; 2009(2); 2010(6); 2011(2); 2012(2); 2013(4). Original Rolls of Uncirculated Presidential Dollars: 2010 Abraham Lincoln(3); 2014 Roosevelt; 2016 Ronald Reagan; 2016-D Ronald Reagan. Also included are fourteen NGC or PCGS certified high grade Presidential Dollars, three slabbed Susan B. Anthony Dollars, four slabbed Sacagawea Dollars, and over 200 more Uncirculated Presidential Dollars in various government issued and privately issued sets and capsules. Must be seen. Sold as is. **\$400-600**
- 420 Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Silver Coins and More.** U.S. Proof Sets: 1976 3 pc.; 1976 6-pc.; 1977; 1978; 1979; 1980. Mint Sets: 1975(2); 1976; 1976 3 pc. silver(3 sets); 1977-1981. 1973 Blue Ike; 1974 Blue Ikes(3). Bicentennial medals: Silver(5 pcs.) and three others. Also included is \$33.65 face in U.S. 90% silver coins, six Canadian Dollars in the original cases, a 1975 Vatican set, two 25th Anniversary four governors medals in silver, six Bicentennial first day covers, two Morgan Dollars and a few other miscellaneous items, including an Indian Cent and three Liberty Nickels. Must be seen. Sold as is. No returns. **\$400-600**
- 421 Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Commemoratives and various.** Proof Sets: 1976 3-Piece; 1998 Silver; 1998. Mint Sets: 1965 SMS; 2003; 2004; 2005; 2006 and some partial sets. Also included are a 1986 2-Coin set of Proof Liberty coins, a 1987 Proof Constitution Dollar, two enameled Silver Eagles, an enameled Sacagawea Dollar, 20 or so Indian Cents, an 1834 Bust Dollar VF, a small assortment of circulated Buffalo Nickels, Barber Dimes, Mercury Dimes, two 1964 Kennedy Halves, a Walking Liberty Half Dollar and a medal or two. Must be seen, sold as is, no returns. **\$125-175**



- 422 American Liberty 225th Anniversary Gold Coin Proof. Also included is the silver proof version. Both in the original government packaging. \$1,200-1,500
- 423 1983-84 Olympic 3-Piece Proof Set With Gold \$5. In the original packaging with papers. \$200-250
- 424 1988 Olympic \$1 Proof. In the original packaging with papers. (2) \$250-300
- 425 Proof \$5 Modern Commemorative Pair. 1997-W Jackie Robinson PCGS PR69DCAM; and 1999-W Washington PCGS PR69DCAM. \$600-900



- 426 1997 W Jackie Robinson \$5 PCGS PR69 DCAM. \$300-500



- 427 2014 W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 NGC MS 70. \$300-500



- 428 2014 50th Anniversary Kennedy Half Dollar Gold Proof Coin. Contains 23.328 grams fine gold. In the original government packaging. \$600-900
- 429 2014 50th Anniversary Kennedy Half Dollar Silver Coin Collections. Three sets in the original government packaging. \$100-150
- 430 A Quartet of Certified 2014 P Baseball Hall of Fame NGC PF 69 ULTRA CAMEO Commemorative Dollars. All Early Releases. \$150-250
- 431 Pair of Certified 2014 P Baseball Hall of Fame Commemorative Dollars. NGC MS 70; NGC MS 70 Early Releases; NGC PF 70 Ultra Cameo Early Releases. (2) \$100-150

432 A Large Assortment of NGC or PCGS Modern Commemorative Dollars. 1997 Botanical PF69; 1998-S Black Patriots PF 69; 1998-S RFK MS69; 1998-S PR69; 1999 Yellowstone PR69; 1999 Dolley Madison PF 69; 2000 Library PR69; 2000 Leif Erickson PR69; 2001 Capitol PF69; 2002-W West Point MS70; 2003 First Flight MS69; 2004 Lewis & Clark PR69(2); Lewis & Clark MS70; 2004 Edison MS70; 2005 John Marshall PF 69; 2005 Marine Corps PR69; 2006-S San Francisco Mint PR69; 2006 Ben Franklin Founding Father PF 70; 2006 Franklin-Scientist PR70; 2007 Jamestown PR69; 2007 Little Rock PF 70; 2008 Bald Eagle PR69; 2008 Bald Eagle MS70; 2009 Abraham Lincoln MS70; 2009 Louis Braille MS 70; 2010 Boy Scouts MS70; 2010-W Disabled Veterans MS 70. Please see images for exact grade descriptions. Sold as is, no returns. **\$300-600**

433 Large lot of NGC or PCGS Modern Commemorative Half Dollars and Dollars. Grades range from MS68 or Better, or PF68 or Better. Many are ULTRA CAMEO, DCAM and FIRST RELEASES. Half Dollars: 2013-D 5-Star Generals MS69; 2014-D Baseball; Dollars: 1984-P Olympic MS69; 1984-D Olympics MS69; Statue 1986-S PR69; 1989-S Congress PR68; 1990-P Eisenhower PR69(2); 1991-S Mount Rushmore PF69; 1991-S USO PF 69; 1991 Korean PF 69; 1991-95W WWII PR69; 1992-P Columbus PF 69; 1992-W White House PF 69; 1993 Jefferson MS70; 1993-S Madison PR98; 1994-S World Cup PF 69; 1994-D Capitol MS 69; 1994-S Capitol PR69; 1994 P. O. W. PR69; 1994 Vietnam PR69; 1994-W Women Veterans MS 70; 1994 Women Military PR69; 1995 Paralympic PR69; 1995-S Civil War PF 69; 1995 Special Olympics PF 69; 1996-S Community Service PF 69; 1996 Smithsonian PF69; 1997 Officers PR69. Please see images for exact grade descriptions. Sold as is, no returns. **\$400-600**

434 A Nice Assortment of Modern Commemoratives in the Original Government Packages. 1986 Liberty Proof \$1 and Half Dollar Set(2); 1987 Constitution Proof \$1; 1988 Olympic Proof \$1; 1989 Congressional Proof \$1 and Half Dollar; 1993 Jefferson Proof \$1(2); 2004 Lewis & Clark Proof \$1; 2009 Lincoln \$1 Proof and Uncirculated(2); 2010 Disabled for Life Proof \$1; 2011 Medal of Honor Proof \$1; 2012 Star Spangled Banner Proof Dollar; 2012 Infantry Soldier Proof Dollar; 2016 National Park Service Proof \$5 Gold; 2016 Mark Twain Proof \$1; 2016 Proof \$5 Gold. Also included are several empty boxes and papers for 2014 Baseball Hall of Fame coins. **\$600-900**



435 2008 .9999 Fine Gold Buffalo. NGC MS 70. \$1,000-1,500



436 2010-W Gold Eagle 1 oz. NGC PF 70 Ultra Cameo. \$1,000-1,500

437 1991 Gold Eagle 1/4 oz. Brilliant Uncirculated. Minor carbon spots. \$175-250

438 2007-W Gold Eagle 1/4 oz. PCGS MS69. \$200-300



439 2010 1/4 oz. Gold Eagle. NGC PF 70 Ultra Cameo. \$250-350

440 2005 Gold Eagle 1/10 oz. PCGS MS70. First Strike. \$100-150

441 2008 Gold Eagle 1/10 oz. PCGS MS70. \$100-150

442 2016 W 1/10 oz. 24K Gold 100th Anniversary. Mercury Dime. NGC SP 70 First Releases. \$150-250

443 Pair of 1 Gram PAMP Gold Bars. In the original packs. \$75-125

- 444 Certified Silver Eagle Collection.** 1986 NGC MS 69; PCGS MS69; 1987 NGC MS 69; 1988 NGC MS 69; 1989-2002 all NGC MS 69; 2003-2006 W, all NGC PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO; 2006 1 of FIRST 50,000 STRUCK NGC 69; 2007 W NGC 69; 2007 W NGC PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO; 2008 W EARLY RELEASES NGC PF 70 ULTRA CAMEO; 2009 NGC EARLY RELEASES MS 70; 2009 PCGS Limited Christmas ; 2010 PCGS MS69; 2011 25th ANNIVERSARY EARLY RELEASES NGC MS 70(2); 2011, but FIRST STRIKE with Mercanti autograph PCGS MS70(2); 2011 W FIRST STRIKE PCGS MS70(2); 2012 W FIRST STRIKE PCGS MS70; 2012 S EARLY RELEASES NGC MS69; 2012 W FIRST STRIKE PCGS MS70; 2012-S FIRST STRIKE PCGS MS70; 2012-S NGC REVERSE PROOF 66; 2012-S NGC 25th Anniversary PF 69 ULTRA CAMEO; 2013-W 2-COIN SET ANACS EU70 Enhanced Uncirculated First Release and ANACS RP70 DCA Reverse Proof First Release; another 2013-W 2-COIN SET ANACS EU70 Enhanced Uncirculated First Release and ANACS RP70 DCA Reverse Proof First Release; 2013 FIRST STRIKE PCGS MS70; 2013 W FIRST RELEASES MS 70; 2013 MS 70; 2016 W 3-Coin Set ANACS SP70, ANACS PR70 DCAM, ANACS MS70; 2016 W ANACS SP70 Satin Finish First day of Issue. Also included are four other certified Silver Eagles in First Commemorative Mint wooden boxes: 2016 W ANACS SP70 Satin Finish; 2016 W ANACS PF70 DCAM; 2017 ANACS MS70 First Day of Issue; 2017 First Strike PCGS MS70. U.S. Mint 2016 Proof and Uncirculated sets in wooden boxes(3).
\$1,200-1,750
- 445 Proof Silver Eagle Assortment.** All are in the original government packaging with papers unless otherwise mentioned. 1987(2); 1889; 1995; 1996(2); 1998; 2000(2) one without papers; 2001(2); 2002(2); 2003(2); 2004; 2005(2); 2006(2); 2007(2); 2008(3); 2009; 2010(2); 2011(2) one without the box cover; 2012(3). (34)
\$500-750
- 446 .999 or Better 1 Ounce Silver Bars and Rounds Assortment.** Rounds: George T. Morgan \$100 Union(2); U.S. Silver Eagles(3); 2011 Canadian Bear; 2015 Philharmonic; 1990 Kookaburra; 1984 Sunshine; Buffalo. Rectangles: Generic assortment (26).
\$400-600
- 447 Sterling Silver Grouping.** An assortment of sterling silver rounds, Brazilian "Bull's Eyes" bar, a crude bar marked "STERLING SILVER 4.35 OZ" and more. Approximately 700 grams, gross weight.
\$250-350

SPINK
FOUNDED 1666
USA

PLEASE NOTE THAT A \$100 FLAT SHIPPING FEE WILL BE ADDED TO YOUR INVOICE FOR LARGE LOTS

* Should the shipping cost exceed \$100 your invoice total will be adjusted accordingly

WWW.SPINK.COM

U.S. EXONUMIA

U.S. Medals



- 448 1813 Master Commandant Oliver Hazard Perry Battle of Lake Erie Medal. Julian NA-17. Bronze. 65mm. By Moritz Fürst. Second obverse die (ca. 1869-1885). Uniformed bust of Perry right, no engraver's signature; Latin legend around "Oliver H. Perry Commandant-In-Chief destroyed an entire fleet on Lake Erie", *rev.* Naval battle scene, Latin legend around, no star after "FACIT", and in exergue "Bravery finds and makes its way between the fleets of America and Britain 10 September 1813". Light toffee-brown. **Uncirculated.** \$200-300



- 449 1814 Major General Peter B. Porter Medal. Julian MI-18. Bronzed Copper. 65mm. By Moritz Fürst. Uniformed bust of Porter right, *rev.* Winged Victory standing holding banners inscribed "ERIE", "CHIPPEWA", and "NIAGARA", narrating for Muse who sits writing before her, battles and dates in exergue. Lovely cherry red-brown. **Uncirculated.** *Ex David W. Dreyfuss Collection, Bowers & Merena/Presidential, April 12, 1986, lot 5268.* \$250-300



450 1815 Major General Andrew Jackson Battle of New Orleans Medal. Julian MI-15. Bronzed Copper. 65.3mm. 5.9mm thick. By Moritz Fürst. Uniformed bust of Old Hickory right, *rev.* Liberty kneeling on plinth beside Victory who inscribes "ORLEANS" on a monument. A handsome medal commemorating the decisive battle that ended the War of 1812. **Choice Uncirculated.** **\$250-300**

451 1815 Captain Charles Stewart USS Constitution Medal. Julian NA-22. Bronzed Copper. 65mm. By Moritz Fürst. Uniformed bust of Stewart right, Latin legend around "Charles Stewart Captain of the American ship Constitution", *rev.* Naval battle between the *USS Constitution* and the British warships *Cyane* and *Levant*, February 20, 1815. Some light deposits in ships masts. Silvery birch-brown. About Uncirculated. *Ex David W. Dreyfuss Collection, Bowers & Merena/Presidential, April 12, 1986, lot 5338.* **\$200-300**

Martin Van Buren Indian Peace Medal

Loss of the Somers Medal in Silver



452 1837 Martin Van Buren Indian Peace Medal. Julian IP-18. Bronzed Copper, 62mm. By Moritz Fürst and John Reich. Second size. President's bust right, *rev.* Crossed pipe and tomahawk above clasped hands, right index finger points to "F" of FRIENDSHIP. Some small spots on obverse and few minor tics. **Uncirculated.** *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$350-450**

453 1846 (struck late 1850) Mexican War - Loss of the Somers Medal. Julian NA-24b. Silver, 57.7mm. By Charles Cushing Wright. Sinking ship; SOMERS NAVIS AMERICANA; ANTE VERA CRUZ DEC. 10TH 1846 in *ex.*, *rev.* Scene of lifeboats heading toward sinking ships; PRO VITIS AMERICANORUM CONSERVATIS; ENG. BY. C.C. WRIGHT. in *ex.* *While chasing a blockade runner off Vera Cruz on Dec. 8, 1846, the brig "U.S.S. Somers" capsized and foundered. Of the crew, 32 died, seven were rescued. On March 3, 1847, Congress authorized medals to be struck to present to those who participated in life-saving efforts. Scratches on edge at 11:00. Toned. Good Very Fine. Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$700-800**



- 455 1848 Major General Winfield Scott. Medal. Julian MI-26. Bronzed Copper, 90mm. By Charles Cushing Wright. Bare bust left. Scroll above, *rev.* Vignettes of six battle scenes - Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, San Antonio & Churubusco, Molino del Rey and Chapultepec around Mexico City central scene. Once cleaned, now toning. A few spots and surface marks, scratches on edge. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 454 1847 (1850) Commonwealth of Virginia Medal to Major-General Winfield Scott. Julian MI-27. Bronzed Copper. 89.7mm. 9mm thick. By Charles Cushing Wright. Draped bust of Scott atop tablet inscribed with Virginia's presentation legend for Scott's service in the War with Mexico, decorated with flags and military trophies, *rev.* Eagle, branch in beak, sits atop column beribboned with names of battles, battle scenes and mountains in background, wreath with shield around. *According to mint reports only 25 examples of this medal were struck in 1850.* Tiny rim bruise. Light cherry-brown. Uncirculated. **\$300-400**

1860 Japanese Embassy by Paquet



456 1860 Japanese Embassy Medal. Julian CM-23. Bronze. 76.5mm. Nearly 10mm thick. By Anthony C. Paquet. Bust of President James Buchanan right, *rev.* First Embassy from Japan to the United States legend in wreath. Toned, soft iridescent hues. Uncirculated. \$400-600

Panama Canal Service Medal



457 Panama Canal Service Medal. Bronze, 30mm. By Victor D. Brenner. On Ladder Badge. Named to "M. Prial". Two "Two Years" Bars, engraved on back "No. 120. 1906-08" and "No 79. 1908-10". Bust of Teddy Roosevelt 3/4 left; FOR TWO YEARS CONTINVOVS SERVICE ON THE PANAMA CANAL, *rev.* View of the Culegra Cut in the finished Canal with steamers passing through, Contractor's Hill at right, "THE LAND DIVIDED THE WORLD UNITED" incuse above; PRESENTED BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES around, "No 195 1904-06" engraved below. Only 1661 second award bars were issued to this medal which was no longer awarded after 1914. Good Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* \$700-800



458 Completion of the Panama Canal Medal, 1914. So-Called Dollar, HK-398. Bronze, 38.3mm. Allegorical female standing facing aboard ship passing through the Canal, flanked by Eastern and Western Hemispheres, *rev.* Seal of the Canal Zone, legend, stamped number "8786" below. *The entire mintage of 50,000 of these medals was placed aboard the "S.S. Cristobal", which then became the first ship to transit the Panama Canal.* About Uncirculated. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* \$200-250

459 **Quartet of World War I Commemorative Bronze Medals.** Chaplains of the American Army and Navy, 1917-1918. 70mm. By Laura C. Fraser, produced by Gorham Co. Soldier being aided/Cross, ship behind. Some small edge marks; Chateau-Thierry American Monument. 50mm. By Bottiau, Possesse and Gret. Monument/Aisne-Marne statuary; General Pershing. 32mm. By Legastelois. Bust 3/4 right/Troops marching left. Integral loop and ring; France 1917-1918. 26mm. By Lordonnois. Doughboy running left/Landscape with battle sites names. Integral loop and ring. VF-EF; also, ca. 1925 American Legion School Award. 64mm. MACo. Some surface porosity. About VF. (5) **\$60-90**



460 **Admiral Byrd - Conquest of the Poles, 1929. Medal.** Bronze, 82.5mm. By Julio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead-Hoag. Aviator bust of Byrd left in clouds, four-line legend and hemispheres below with dates Eagle perched right on airborne Ford tri-motor, Polar scene below. Light abrasion on edge. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$150-200**

461 **Centennial of Victor David Brenner's Birth, 1971. Pair of Plaques.** Silver (98.7 gms) and Gold Filled (1/10 10K). 48.3 x 64.3mm. Medalllic Art Co., NY. Bust of Brenner left, legend and vital dates, *rev.* Depiction of Brenner's famed Lincoln plaque. Number "57" on edge. **Uncirculated. (2) \$75-125**

462 **"Creation" after Michelangelo. Medal.** Copper, 102mm. By sculptor Marcel Jovine. Society of Medallists 122nd Issue, 1990. Medalllic Art Co. A lovely art medal in case of issue. **Uncirculated. \$75-100**



463 **Order of the Founders and Patriots of America Badge.** Gold (unmarked), red, white and blue enamels. 47mm. 23.46 gms. Busts of Revolutionary soldier and Conquistador left within wreath on red enameled cross, set on radiant plaque. American eagle on back medallion, "STEADFAST FOR GOD AND COUNTRY" on white around, 13 blue enameled rays. **Extremely Fine. \$350-450**



464 **Sons of the American Revolution Officer's Neck Badge.** Silver, gilt and white and blue enamels. 39mm (not including suspender). Central, gilt medallion with bust of Washington, gold motto on blue around, set on white enameled Maltese cross, wreath with blue enamel leaves around. Minuteman on back medallion. Suspended from gilt eagle. With original neck riband (torn and frayed). Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



465 **Exempt Firemen 1883 of Paterson, NJ Badge.** Gold (unmarked). 4.69 gms. 26 x 30mm. Early fire engine at center, wreath with legend around. Engraved on back *T.I. Turner.* **\$75-100**



466 **Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. 1916 Faithful Service Badge.** Gold (14K) and white and red enamels. 10.85 gms aggregate weight. 23 x 32mm. No. 229. Red enameled date at center, Company name in gold letters on white enamel around, enclosed by wreath, eagle above. R and S within circles stamped on back above fineness mark. Integral suspension loop. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



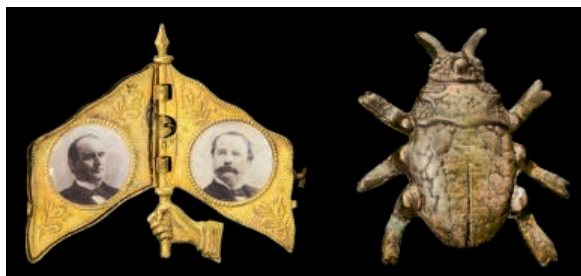
467 *Society and fraternal grouping.* **Daughters of the American Revolution Pin.** Possibly gold or gold-filled, but unmarked. Engraved for "Marianna Hedge Glover 128797" on back with maker's name Caldwell & Co.. Original riband (some fraying) with three scroll bars "James Thacker, Surgeon", "Capt. Timothy Boutelle", and "Major Nathaniel Goodwin"; **Society of Colonial Wars 1607-1775 Medal.** Blue, white, brown enamel. On riband; **Old Patriarchs - Daughters of Rebekah Lodge (IOOF) Jewel.** Gilt and enamels. Crown on heart superimposed on white enamel cross, suspender with six-point with crystal (?) chip; **Masonic Pinky ring.** Unmarked, possibly gold or gold-filled, inscribed inside "R.E.J. Dec. 3 '12"; also, 1939 New York World's Fair Sterling pin. About VF-EF. (5) **\$100-150**

468 **Washingtoniana Group.** Silhouette profile left, White Metal, 4 1/2 x 6"; White profile right on black oval, glass, 43 x 54mm; Plaster, painted Purple Heart wall plaque, 7 5/8 x 9 1/2"; two Purple Heart Society leadership medals, and a uniface Purple Heart order medal. VF-AU. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (5) **\$50-75**

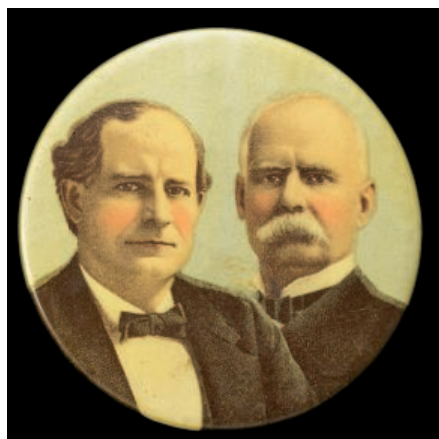
Presidential Election Items



469 General Winfield Scott. Wall Plaque. Cast iron, 10 1/2 x 12". Silver high-relief, uniformed portrait left, ca. 1852 Election, on red field, ornamental oval around likely originally gilded. Some speckling. Very Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$200-300**



470 McKinley-Hobart - 1896 Election. Pair of pins: Mechanical flag pin. Brass. Jugate photos, tab causes flag to spin around. Pinback. Small loss of color to flag, otherwise Choice; "Gold bug" pin. 1" bug, overall 2 3/4". VF. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (2) **\$90-120**



471 William Jennings Bryan-Adlai Stevenson - 1900 Election. Large Celluloid Button, 2". Color. Facing busts of Bryan and Stevenson. Small scuff at center, and glass reveals normal hairline wear. Vibrant portraits. Very Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$75-125**

472 Group of Presidential Election political buttons. Small-mid size, generally celluloid. McKinley (Sweet Caporal), William H. Taft (Whitehead-Hoag), Teddy Roosevelt (photo on brass stud), Warren G. Harding, FDR color ca. 1936 with ribbon and donkey suspender, "Victory Landon" sunflower, "The Friends of Franklin Roosevelt", Roosevelt-Wallace, "Support Hurlley for Governor Roosevelt", Coolidge and Dawes, Willkie, "Will" and suspended key, Truman-Barkley in '48, Goldwater, Wallace, Humprey-Muskie; also, top half of a Henry Clay Democratic Whig Badge with eagle suspender, Part of flag ribbon with small Lincoln brass stud, Rutherford B. Hayes metal stud; small US mint Washington medal, and later copy of a Hurlley and a Smith button. About VF-EF (28) **\$75-125**

473 Pacific Northwest Token lot. Includes W. Howard Ramp, Brooks, Oregon. GF 5, 10, 25, 50 (Cents), 1.00 and 5.00 IT. Aluminum, last brass; Doty, WA. Doty Lumber Co. Bimetallic GF 1.00 IM; Doty Lumber & Shingle Co. GF 10c, 25c, 50c and 1.00 IT. First two Aluminum, later Brass. VF-EF; also, group of Dixie Queen Smoking Tobacco Boxer Premium Cards (22). Ca. early 1900's. Various. Decent condition. **\$50-60**

474 Varied lot of U.S. Exonumia and Sundry. Includes Admiral Vernon Medal, White Metal medals for the 1888 New Haven Anniversary (with hanger) and 1892 Columbus, Masonic Chapter Penny, Gutttag Brothers Rare Coins storecard, various small size 20th Century medals, and assorted badges including a 2nd National Aero Congress, 1922 attendee, Knights Templar jewel, Fort Terry Social Club badge and Past Grandmaster IOOF Connecticut jewel - a few framed celluloid. Fine-Uncirculated. (48) **\$90-120**

475 Mélange of U.S. Exonumia. Includes World's Columbian So-Called Dollar, HK 154. In original cardboard roundel with Revenue stamp, Unc.; Panama-Pacific Expo 1915 Souvenir Penny; and miscellaneous (33) souvenir medallets, badges, etc. Fine-Uncirculated; also, World Coins (25) - Venezuelan crown, Prussian 1911 3 Mark, German Imperial 1/2 Marks (8), other minors, a few silver. One looped. Good-AU. (60) **\$50-75**

476 Mix of Medals: 50th Anniversary of Cooper Union, NY 1909. 68mm. By Oscar Roty, produced by Tiffany. "LEO BRANCATO" on edge. Uncirculated, in original Tiffany & Co. roundel; MACo medals --Columbia University - Krumb School of Mines Centennial, 1964. 70mm; 150th Anniversary First National City Bank, 1962. 77mm. Light deposits; Babe Ruth Tribute. 64mm; others - all Bronze; scholastic, athletic and other awards (9), K of C and MWA badge on chain. Fine-Extremely Fine. (18) **\$40-60**

- 477 Large lot of US Bronze Medals.** Medallic Art Co. (MACo) issues -Connecticut, 1635-1935. 76mm, 50th Anniversary of MACo, 1950. 70mm, Krumb School of Mines - Columbia University Centennial, 1964. 70mm, NFL Golden Anniversary, 1969. 70mm, Medallic Art Company, Danbury. 63.7mm; LBJ and Nixon Inauguration medals; modern Mint restrikes: Large size - George Washington Indian Peace Medal, Maj. Gen. Zachary Taylor, 1848; Winfield Scott, 1847; Rescue of the steamship 'San Francisco'; mid-size - Perry, Lake Erie medal; Lt. Blue Santiago de Cuba 1898; Rescue of the Steamer 'Metis'; Stoney Point 1779; Atlantic Fleet 1907 plaque; somewhat older copy of a Battles of Chippewa, Niagara and Erie 1814 medal in pewter; smaller medals (2); also foreign - Paris mint restrikes of Napoleon 41mm medals (2), 1974 Roald Amundsen oval medal, Skiing medal, Ontario Gold Association Award medal and other. Extremely Fine. (25) **\$125-175**
- 478 Trio of 20th restrikes of early U.S. Medals.** Washington Before Boston, 1776. *Paris mint*. 69mm. Edge: cornucopiae BRONZE; 1781 Lt. Col. John Howard - Battle of Cowpens, 1881 issue. Bronze. 45mm; 1812 William Bainbridge Naval Medal. 64.7mm. Yellow bronze. Both modern US Mint restrike. EF-Uncirculated. (3) **\$30-40**
- 479 Lot of U.S. and World Bronze Medals.** Includes large modern US Mint medals, ca. 76mm. *Inaugural* -Benjamin Harrison, Grover Cleveland, Rutherford B. Hayes, Taft, Herbert Hoover; *Indian Peace* -- Jefferson, Polk, Millard Fillmore; 50th anniversary of Sherwood Brothers, Inc, 1946. 75mm; 50th Anniversary David Sarnoff in radio, TV etc., 1956. 76mm; French "Le Petit Marseillais" (angel inscribing tablet), 50mm; Poland, Adam Michiewicz Death Centenary, 1955, 75mm; Peru, 400th Anniversary National University, Lima, 1951, 74mm; Portugal, Presidential Visit, 1969, 70mm; Sindicalismo '72, 81mm; also New York Classical Club Award Medal, 1933. Silver, 39mm, by Medallic Art Co.; and US Naval Institute Badge. VF-EF. (17) **\$75-125**
- 480 Medals and Casino Chips Assortment.** 1932 Washington Bicentennial Medal B-925A MS62 Wakefield Restored; 2003-"D" Concept Dollar Sacagawea-Eagle 1/2 Oz. ICG-PR69 DCAM; Westward-Ho \$10 Gaming Token; 1935 Pony Express silver Uncirculated; Thirteen different First Spouse medals, all certified; three British 1700's plated brass gambling tokens; two Johnson-Humphrey pins and more than two dozen other assorted items which must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. **\$100-150**
- 481 Trio of Medallic Art Co. .999 Silver "Judaica" Medals:** Twelve Tribes of Israel, Salvador Dali series, 1973 - Benjamin, and GAD. Both 51mm. 77.3 and 81.5 gms; Justice Louis D. Brandeis, 1856-1941. 45 x 43mm. Head right. 79.1 gms; also, Touro Synagogue. 46.7 x 44mm. 73.2 gms. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

USA

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids, and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids. Please call.

Tel: +1 (646) 941-8664

A SELECTION OF FINE JEWELRY



482 A Gentleman's Ruby Ring

The large oval shaped Indian ruby weighing approximately 6.5 carats, carved with floral design, set in a raised border and black floral inlay band. Band stamped '18K'. Ring size 6.75 (M1/2). Evidence of re-sizing. Purchased from Noor Indian Jewelers. **\$2,000-3,000**



484 A Gentleman's Topaz Ring

The substantial orange topaz weighing approximately 7 carats, set in leafy marcasite design, raised on unmarked band. Ring size 8 (P). **\$1,500-2,500**



483 A Gentleman's Ruby and Diamond Ring

The large Indian ruby weighing approximately 5 carats, carved with floral design, set on an open panel, atop of an extravagant heavy band set with 6 rough-cut diamonds. Estimated total diamond weight 3.75 carats. Band unmarked. Ring size 9 1/2 (S). Purchased from Noor Indian Jewelers. **\$6,000-8,000**





485 A Magnificent Diamond Single-Stone Ring

Set with an oval cut diamond weighing approximately 4.5 carats. The shoulders each set with a tapering baguette diamond weighing 0.15 carats. Band stamped 'HAND MADE'. Ring size 6.75 (M1/2). **\$20,000-25,000**



486 A Sapphire and Diamond Three-Stone Ring

The oval cut medium blue sapphire, weighing 1 carat, set with two old brilliant cut-diamonds each weighing 0.75 carats. Band stamped 'Platinum'. Ring size 7 (N). **\$4,000-5,000**



487 A Superb Star Sapphire and Diamond Ring

The large claw-set star sapphire cabochon weighing 30.92 carats. Each shoulder set with two marquise diamonds. The band set with a further four marquise diamonds. Total estimated diamond weight 1.06 carats. Band stamped 'PLAT'. Ring size 6.25 (L1/2). Accompanied by AGL (American Gemological Laboratories) report dated May 2nd, 2016. Report stating; strength of star: prominent to strong and quality of star: excellent to very good. No evidence of heat treatment or color modification.

\$30,000-35,000

An Interesting Russian pair from the Estate of Prima Ballerina Tamara Toumanova



488 An Enamel and Tourmaline Ring

The large oval shaped blue enamel plaque mounted with Imperial Russian crown. The shoulders set with two oval tourmalines on a bifurcated band. Band stamped with Russian markings '56' and 'KJ'. Ring size 9.5 (S). From the Estate of Tamara Toumanova. Tamara Toumanova (2 March 1919 - 29 May 1996), born Tamara Vladimirovna Khassidovitch in Siberia, was a Russian-born American prima ballerina and actress. A child of exiles in Paris after the Russian Revolution of 1917, she made her debut at the age of 10 at the children's ballet of the Paris Opera.

She became known internationally as one of the Baby Ballerinas of the Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo, after being discovered by her fellow émigré, balletmaster and choreographer George Balanchine. She was featured in numerous ballets in Europe. Balanchine also featured her in his productions at Ballet Theatre, New York, making her the star of his performances in the United States. While most of Toumanova's career was dedicated to ballet, she appeared as a ballet dancer in several films, beginning in 1944. Appearing alongside Gregory Peck, Gene Kelly, Paul Newman and Christopher Lee. She became a naturalized United States citizen in 1943 in Los Angeles, California.

\$1,200-1,800



489 An Important Russian Shooting Award Silver Pocket Watch by John Salter of London

Case no. 72614.

White enamel dial mounted with black and white image of Tsar Nicholas II. Ornate brass hands, designed as deer antlers and perhaps a rifle. Black enamel Roman numerals. Seconds dial at 6 o'clock. Outside of case mounted with Russian Imperial crest with crossed rifles. Inside of case stamped '84' and '0.875'. Watch reverse stamped 'Ancre Lign Droite', '15 RUBIS' and 'Levees Visibles'. From the Estate of Tamara Toumanova.

\$1,500-2,000



490 An Amethyst Signet Ring

The large rectangular shaped amethyst weighing approximately 3 carats, set in ornately carved, heavy gold band. Band stamped '22K'. Ring size 10.25 (T1/2). **\$1,000-1,500**



493 A Tourmaline Signet Ring

The green oval shaped tourmaline weighing approximately 1.75 carats, carved with portrait of a classical figure, set in raised unmarked band. Ring size 6 (L). **\$400-600**



491 An Intaglio Ring

The large oval sardonyx intaglio bearing portrait of a gentleman set in neoclassical style carved band. Band unmarked. Ring size 11.25 (V1/2). **\$600-800**



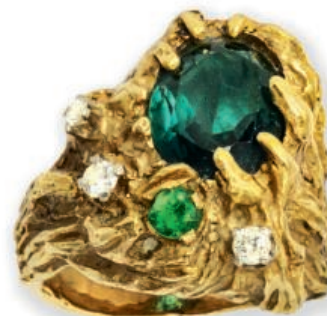
494 A Multi-Gem Ring

The central oval garnet circled by 8 heart shaped mounts each set with different cabochon gemstone, to include; pearl, coral, chalcedony, chrysoprase and others. The band inlaid with 12 oval turquoise. Some replacements. Band unmarked. Ring size 5.5 (K). **\$600-800**



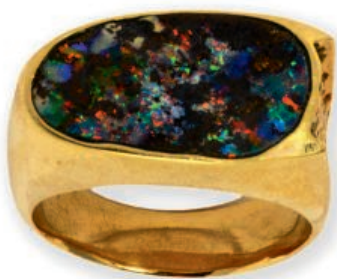
492 A Carnelian Signet Ring

The oval carnelian set with discus thrower standing before herm. The shoulders mounted with cherubs Band twice stamped '14K'. Ring size 8.25 (P1/2). **\$500-700**



495 A 1970s Tourmaline, Emerald and Diamond Ring

The oval green tourmaline weighing approximately 2 carats, claw-set in abstract bark-effect design. Further set with three uneven diamonds and an emerald. Estimated total diamond weight 0.15 carats. Band unmarked. Ring size 6.75 (M1/2). Evidence of re-sizing. **\$1,000-1,500**



496 A 1970s Opal Signet Ring

The abstract shaped black opal set in a panel with inlaid bark effect to one shoulder. Band stamped '14' and '14K'. Ring size 9.25 (R1/2). **\$600-800**



498 A Coral and Diamond Ring, Brooch and Earring Suite

The ring designed as a flower with textured gold petals, with five coral blossoms and eight diamonds. Coral of varying color. Band unmarked. Ring size 7.25 (N1/2). The earrings designed as half flowers with textured gold petals; each with three coral blossoms and three diamonds. Post-back fittings. Coral of varying color. Unmarked. The floral spray brooch designed as two flowers with textured gold petals; one with five coral blossoms punctuated by five diamonds, the second showing four coral blossoms punctuated by a further five diamonds, terminating with swirling gold leaves and a further three coral blossoms. Lever operated pin clasp. One coral blossom loose in mount, an easy repair. Coral of varying color. Unmarked. **\$1,500-2,500**



497 A Collection of Rings

Consisting of :

- 1) Set with central ruby weighing 0.15 carats and two diamonds weighing 0.1 carats. Stamped '585'. Ring size 6.5 (M).
- 2) Of shield-shape design. Stamped 'JG 14K'. Ring size 6.75 (M1/2).
- 3) Of pear-shape design. Stamped 'SL-925'. Ring size 6 (L).
- 4) Of crossover design Stamped 'STS 925' and 'THAILAND'. Ring size 5.75 (K1/2). **\$400-600**



499 A Ring and Earring Suite

The raised bicolored ring designed as a cluster of flowers. Band unmarked. Ring size 9.25 (R1/2). The earrings both similarly designed as cluster of flowers. Post-back fittings. Unmarked. **\$400-600**



500 A Diamond Pendant Necklace

The superb pear-cut central diamond, weighing 1 carat, suspended from an articulated trefoil surmount. Surmount set with three further brilliant cut diamonds, suspended from an alternating link chain. Clasp stamped '14K'. **\$2,000-3,000**



501 A Colored Cultured Pearl Necklace and Earring Suite

The necklace with graduated black pearls from approximately: 10 x 12 mm; terminating with diamond hinged clasp. Clasp Stamped '750'. Length 45cm. Pearls not tested for origin of color. The earrings each a single black pearl, approximately 14 mm. Post-back fittings. Stamped '14 TK'. Pearls not tested for origin of color. **\$2,000-3,000**



502 A Diamond Line Bracelet

Designed as a brilliant-cut diamond line, separated by 'S' shaped spacers with partially concealed push-piece clasp. Clasp stamped '14K'. Estimated total diamond weight 7carats. Length 18.5cm. **\$2,500-3,500**



503 A Ruby and Diamond Line Bracelet

Designed as an alternating line of four diamonds then four rubies, terminating with six diamonds at the partially concealed push-piece clasp. Clasp stamped '18K'. Estimated total diamond weight 1.1 carats. Length 18.5cm. **\$1,200-1,800**



504 A Ruby and Diamond Bracelet

Designed as series of plaques, each with two rows of step-cut rubies, with diamond spacers. Clasp stamped '19 SPC' and '14K'. Estimated total diamond weight 0.25 carats. Length 18.75 cm. **\$500-700**



505 A Ruby and Diamond Bracelet

Designed as series of openwork oval links, each with a marquise-cut ruby separated by two small diamonds with a partially concealed push-piece clasp. Clasp stamped '14K'. Length 17.5 cm. **\$400-600**



506 A Pair of Coral Earrings

Designed as two rows of coral beads with gold spacers separated by a hinge. Post-back fittings. Unmarked. **\$800-1,200**



508 A Yellow Kunzite

A fine example of the yellow variety of the Spodumene species (of which Kunzite is the pink variety). Champagne tone with excellent clarity and luster. Weighing approximately 100+ carats. Measuring 37.5 x 29 x 19 mm. Probable origin, Afghanistan. **\$2,500-3,500**



507 Tiffany: A Collection of Jewelry

Consisting of:

- 1) Four stacking rings of abstract design by Elsa Peretti for Tiffany & Co. Each band stamped 'TIFFANY & CO PERETTI 750 SPAIN'. Ring sizes 3x 5.25 (J1/2) and 5.75 (K1/2).
- 2) One knot-tied designed ring. Band stamped 'T & CO. 750'. Ring size 7.25 (N1/2).
- 3) One double grooved ring. Band stamped 'TIFFANY & CO.', '750' and 'Italy'. Ring size 5.5 (K1/2).
- 4) One diamond ring, with 'S'-shaped design. Approximate diamond weight 0.09 carats. Band unmarked. Ring size 8.5 (Q).
- 5) A pearl and sapphire ring. Sapphires probably synthetic. Band stamped 'TIFFANY & CO.' and '585'. Ring size 8.5 (Q).
- 6) A double-inlaid single-stone ring. Stone is missing. Band unmarked. Ring size 9 (R).
- 7) A pair of gold heart-shaped earrings designed by Elsa Peretti for Tiffany & Co. Post-back fittings. Stamped 'TIFFANY & CO E PERETTI'. **\$1,400-1,800**



509 A Pair of George III Two Guineas Cufflinks

Links stamped '14K'. About very fine. **\$500-700**



510 Audemars Piguet. A Fine 18K Gold Wristwatch

Case no. 47734. Circa 1960

The circular champagne dial with black enamel Roman numerals. Brick design bracelet with adjustable Audemars Piguet folding clasp. Back of the clasp stamped '750', 'SWISS MADE', 'AUDEMARS PIGUET & Co', bearing the 'AP&Co' stamp. Length approximately 188 mm, diameter approximately 28 mm. Face stamped 'AUDEMARS, PIGUET GENEVE'. **\$2,500-3,500**



511 A Mid-20th Century 18K Gold Pocket Watch

Case no. 17317.

White enamel and gold dial with black metal hands and black enamel numerals. Seconds dial at 6 o'clock. Ring stamped '18K' and '75'. Inside of case stamped 'LB 14.9.42'. Housed in Türler of Zurich box. **\$200-250**



512 A Waltham 14k Gold Pocket Watch

Case no. 332688

White enamel dial with black metal hands and black enamel Roman numerals and additional red numerals. Seconds dial at 6 o'clock. On a curb-link chain. Stamped '14K', 'ROY', 'US ASSAY'. **\$100-150**



513 A Ruby Ring

The oval shaped ruby panel mounted in precious yellow metal. Designed as a flower within a target, set with small brilliants throughout and punctuated with four cartouches. Abrasion to top of the ruby. Band unmarked. Ring size 8 (P). **\$700-900**

WORLD ORDERS AND DECORATIONS



514 Chile. Order of Merit. Grand Cross Breast Star. Silver and blue and red enamels. 80 mm. Pinback and sidehooks. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



516 Germany. Bundesrepublik. Order of Merit. Grand Cross, 2nd Class Set. Silver, gilt and enamels. By Steinhauer & Lück, Lüdenscheid. Neck Badge. 64 mm. Breast Star, 80 mm. Stamped "St. & L. 800" on pin. Includes breast ribbon and Miniature stud. In original case with silver Bundesrepublik eagle on top and inside on plush cushioning. Choice. **\$200-250**



515 France. Legion of Honor. Knight's Cross. La Presidence (1851-1852). 40 mm (not including crown suspender). Silver, enamels, gold center. On ribbon. A few light nicks of white enamel, a small loss of green. Good Very Fine. **\$100-150**



518 Italian States. Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Order of Francis I. Knight's Breast Badge. Silver and enamels. 38 mm wide. An early 19th Century piece and Extremely Rare. On ribbon. Enamel missing from raised monogram disk, light enamel speckling bottom arms of cross. About Very Fine. **\$300-400**

Emilio Carranza Medal for Merit



519 Mexico. Emilio Carranza Medal for Merit. Gold, 37.2mm. Approx. 43.35 gms. Mexico City mint. Bust of Captain Carranza, called the “Lindbergh of Mexico” right, palm frond below, vital dates below. Front of plane flying left; VUELO MECIO - WASHINGTON below. Mexico’s great aviator *Emilio Carranza (1905-1928)* set a number of records, including the first nonstop flight from Mexico City to Juarez in 1927. He became a national hero in 1928 when he flew a goodwill flight from Valbuena Airfield in Mexico City to Washington, DC - this in response to Lindbergh’s flight the previous year between the two capitals. On his return home, he was killed when his plane crashed in the woods during a thunderstorm over the Pinelands in southern New Jersey. The Carranza Merit Medal is presented to pilots who have completed 10,000 flight hours. On riband with “AL MERITO” suspension bar. Extremely Fine. **\$1,000-1,200**

520 Poland. Republic. Order Virtuti Militari. Golden Cross. 4th Class. Silver gilt and enamels. Double ring suspension. On ribbon. Choice. **\$100-150**

RUSSIAN ORDERS & DECORATIONS, AWARD MEDALS, JETTONS AND RELATED

Order of St. George



521 Russia. Order of St. George. Cross, 2nd Class. 52 mm. By Dmitri Osipov. Gold and enamels. Central medallion with St. George and dragon in multicolor on white enamel cross. Maker’s initials ДО and hallmark ‘(head)56’ on loop; ДО also on suspender. The white enamel has some trivial contact marks. About Extremely Fine. **\$2,500-3,000**

Order of St. Anne



522 Russia. Order of St. Anne. Breast Badge, 3rd Class. Civil Division. 35.3 mm. By Eduard. Gold and enamels. Central medallion with multicolor St. Anne facing on white enamel. Workmaster’s initials ‘ИЛ’ and maker’s name ЗДЧ(АРДЪ) beneath red enamel of back arms, hallmarked “56” on loop. On riband. Some minor enamel speckling. About Extremely Fine. **\$800-1,200**



- 523 Russia. Order of St. Anne. Breast Badge, 3rd Class. Civil Division. 35 mm. By Albert Keibel. Gold and enamels. Outline St. Anne and scenery in blue, black, tan, green and pink. Imperial eagle and maker's initials 'AK' beneath red enamel on back arms; hallmarked "56*" on loop. End of one red enamel cross arm chipped. Extremely Fine. *Ex Sotheby's "The Russian Sale," Nov. 28, 2006.* \$700-900



- 525 Russia. Insignia of Distinction of the Military Order of St. George. Cross. 4th Class. Silver. No. 984438. On riband. Obverse diebreak. About Very Fine. \$150-250

Russian Award Medals

Klyukva Award Sword for Military Merit



- 524 Russia. Order of St. Anne "Klyukva" Award Sword for Military Merit. 4th Class *klyukva* on pommel, brass grip cap with cipher of Nicholas II, "For Bravery" on guard. Etched 32" shashka blade, gold lettered Cyrillic inscription added to the forte: "To Colonel Tsumanenko from the officers of the Rymniksky Regiment 1917". Silver and gold braid tassel suspended from red moiré ribbon with yellow piping. Black scabbard with brass fittings. Scuffs to the scabbard, otherwise normal wear. A very fine award sword. \$5,000-7,000



- 526 Russia. Award Medal for the Storming of the Caucasian Fastness of Akhulgo, 1839. Silver, 25.3 mm. Crowned Nicholas I cipher, *rev.* Four-line legend. Bit 841A (R3), Diakov 549.1 (R2), Sm 503. Awarded to military personnel, doctors and clergy who participated in the siege of the Avar village of Akhulgo from June 12 to August 23, 1839. *In June 1839, the Russian Imperial army besieged Caucasian resistance leader Imam Shamil and some 4,000-5,000 of his followers - men, women and children -- in their mountain fastness of Akhulgo in Dagestan. The Russian force of some 7,000 troops was under the command of Generals Yevgeny Golovin and Pavel Grabbe. Four times they attacked the fortified village, up the steep slopes, with no success. Finally, with the help of heavy artillery, the Russians, after 80 days, stormed Akhulgo. The rebels were slaughtered, while the Russians lost over a third of their men in the bitter fighting. Imam Shamil, though, together with his family and a small party of his closest followers, escaped down the cliffs and through the Russian lines.* Very Rare. Integral loop. Light reddish deposit near loop, scrape on reverse edge, some small rim nicks. Light slate gray. About Very Fine. \$400-600

- 527 **Russia.** Pair of **Campaign Medals for the Crimean War, 1853-1856.** Yellow and dark bronze. Diakov 654.2. Light deposit, latter some porosity, Fine-About VF; also, Medalllets for the 200th Anniversary of St. Peterburg, 1903. Brass, 25.5mm. Peter the Great uniformed bust left / Equestrian statue; Silvered brass, 23.7mm. Peter the Great head left / Equestrian statue, both on ribands; Brass, 24.7mm. Uniformed Peter the Great bust left / Crossed banners and anchors. VF. (5) **\$75-125**



- 528 **Russia.** Award Medal 'Caucasus 1871'. Silver, 28.7 mm. Alexander II head right, *rev.* КАВКАЗЪ / 1871 ГОДА, star above. Bit 979 (R2), Diakov 776.1 (R3), Peters 150, Sm 722. **Very Rare.** Integral loop. Deep gray obverse, light gray reverse. Extremely Fine. **\$400-600**

- 529 **Russia.** A Dozen Commemorative Medalllets, 1892-1911. Ca. 22-27mm. Silver or white metal -- Death of Tchaikovsky 1893, Death of pianist-composer Anton Rubenstein 1894; White metal -- Centennial of the Patriotic War 1912 (uniformed Alexander I bust/Alexander and Nicholas II ciphers over eagle); Brass -- Alexander II, Religious 1892, Nicholas II Coronation 1896, 1897, Pushkin Centennial 1899, 1800-1900 (2 different), Philanthropic Union 1905, 1861-1911 (shield shaped). Mostly on ribands. Some scarce. Fine-Extremely Fine. (12) **\$150-250**

- 530 **Russia.** Quintet of Medalllets for the **Romanov Tercentenary, 1613-1913.** Award medal. Brass, 27.5mm. On riband; Brass, 25mm. Cameo portraits of Mikhail Feodorovich and Nicholas II / Radiant legend and city skyline; Brass, 27mm and 22mm. Mikhail I / Nicholas II; Silvered Brass, 24.3mm. Mikhail I / Mantled and supported Arms. All with integral loops. About VF-EF. (5) **\$75-125**



- 531 **Russia.** Lot of Award and Commemorative Medals. Includes Campaign Medals for the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905 (2). Yellow Bronze (*rev.* double-struck) and Bronze; Award Medal for the Coronation of Alexander III; modern Peter the Great Star; and various early 20th Century commemorative pieces all on ribands - Romanov Tercentenary, War of 1812 Centennial, 200th Anniversary of St. Petersburg, 200th Anniversary Battle of Poltava, etc. Fine-EF. (21) **\$200-300**

Russian Jettons & Badges



- 532 **Russia. Imperial.** Pair of Silver Jettons: **Tenth Anniversary of the I.M. Gromoglasov Trade School, 1901.** 28 x 44mm. Anniversary dates "1891 1901" and Roman "X" on ornate shield plaque, legend engraved on reverse; **Second Prize Figure Skating.** 20 x 29mm. Crossed skates on diamond-shaped plaque, legend engraved on back. May date up to early Soviet period. Good Very Fine. (2) **\$200-250**



- 533 **Russia. Imperial. 50th Anniversary of the Baltic Marine Engineering Shipyard, 1906.** Jetton. Silver. By Dmitri Osipov. BSMZ monogram, *rev.* L with branch, anniversary dates above. Maker's mark ДО and "84 AP" on integral loop. Toned. About Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 534 **Russia. Imperial. Pair of Jettons: 25th St. Petersburg Turnverein, 1908.** German Silver, 20 x 33mm. Uniface; *Russo-Polish. Hygienic Exhibition, Warsaw 1887.* White metal, 28mm. Asclapius, Polish legend, in trilobe / Warsaw Mermaid Arms, Russian legend, in quadrilobe; also, Soviet period, small *Russo-Finnish* screwback badge. **BPPA IX.** Silver and enamels. Letters and Roman numeral on wreathed shield. Date "19 1/V 41" and name "П. Любим. EBZ". "J.V. AARNE VIIPURI" on screwplate. VF-EF. (3) **\$100-150**

- 535 **Russia. Imperial.** Lot of small badges - Academic, Civil and Military Institutions. 19 - 32mm. Brass, bronze and silvered-bronze. Crowned ciphers (3), crowned pillar, cipher in wreath (2), Imperial eagle with crossed miner's tools below, crowned shield with legend on ribbon (2), crowned fireman's hat and crossed axes. Generally, prongbacks. Fine-Extremely Fine. (10) **\$150-250**

- 536 **Russia. Imperial.** Group of small badges - Academic, Civil and Military Institutions. Ca. 25-26mm high. All Imperial eagles. Silver, screwback, fireman's hat and crossed axes below eagle, maker's mark "АП" and *kokoshnik* on screwplate; Bronze or brass - pinbacks (one broken pin, one missing), screwback; prongbacks, flat (2, one missing one prong) and rounded (with crossed miner's tools). About Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (7) **\$125-175**

- 537 **Russia. Imperial-early Soviet.** Trio of Jettons. **Pokrovska Obshina 1858-1908.** German Silver, 22 x 30mm. Crowned АП monogram, Russian legend around "Love and Charity" / Large L dividing anniversary dates, name around; VII 1916 on plaque, graffiti initials / Engraved 1921 legend on back, graffiti initials, maker's mark "AO" and *kokoshnik*. Silver, 22 x 30mm; **BM** in floral cartouche / Date "19 1/IX 23" engraved on back, maker's mark "АП" and *kokoshnik* on back. Silver, 22.5 x 32mm. Very Fine. (3). **\$100-150**



- 538 **Finland. Russian Grand Duchy.** A group of Silver Sports Award and Commemorative Badges (Jettons), 1897-1915. Includes Unitas Sports Club, football 1906; Bicycle Award, 1897 (attractive engraved bicycle), some cut-out style, a few gilt or enameled; some hallmarked. Interesting group. About VF-EF. (24) **\$300-400**



- 539 **Russia. Pair of White Russian / Emigré's Badges.** 40 x 66mm. Brass and enamels. Screwback. Silvered Imperial eagle superimposed over crossed red and blue enameled banners - inscribed 2 Ди-ПіХ, white enameled cross with red center below, gold crown above; and modern award badge. Gold Imperial eagle (1820's coin style) over cross with crossed swords, two-line legend on back. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (2). **\$60-90**



- 540 **Russia. 1827 Model Pioneer Sword.** Heavy cast brass ribbed hilt, single cutting-edge, falchion-style 19", saw back blade. Dated "1830" on hilt and "AG", numbered "187". *A utilitarian sword used to cut away undergrowth, and construct defensive works.* Normal wear to hilt, darkening and some rust to blade. No scabbard. Hairline crack upper edge. Fine-About Very Fine. **\$300-400**

Soviet Orders & Decorations



- 541 **USSR. Order of Lenin.** Type V. Gold, platinum and enamels. No. 56013. МОДЕЛЬНЫЙ ДВОР on back. Number above single rivet on back, maker's name curved below two rivets on back. On ribbon. **Uncirculated \$1,600-2,000**

Rare Low Number Order of Suvorov



- 542 **USSR. Order of Suvorov. 2nd Class.** Gold, silver, enameled lettering. Screwback. No. 125. МОДЕЛЬНЫЙ ДВОР upper back. Herfurth 2.15.5. **Rare low number.** Central medallion once lightly cleaned. Very Fine. **\$6,000-7,000**



- 543 **USSR. Order of Alexander Nevsky. Type III.** Silver, light gilt and red enamel. Screwback. No. 16204. МОДЕЛЬНЫЙ ДВОР in two lines on back above number. Extremely Fine. **\$800-1,200**



- 544 **USSR. Order of the Patriotic War. First Class. Type I.** Gold (radiant star, central hammer and sickle), silver and enamels. Screwback. No. 133474. МОДЕЛЬНЫЙ ДВОР in single line on spoke back. About Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



- 545 USSR. Order of the Patriotic War. Second Class. Type II. Silver, gold hammer and sickle at center, enamels. No. 426. МОНЕТНЫЙ ДВОР on back. Suspenders type with retaining nut and rectangular back. Some small scuffs of the enamel. Very Fine. \$200-300



- 546 USSR. Order of the Patriotic War. Second Class. Type II. Silver, gold hammer and sickle at center, enamels. Screwback. No. 707640. МОНЕТНЫЙ ДВОР in two lines above number on back. Very Fine. \$100-150

- 547 USSR. Order of the Patriotic War. Pair. First and Second Class. Type III. Gilt, silver and enamels; Silver and enamels. Screwbacks. Nos. 853452 and 5214054. МОНЕТНЫЙ ДВОР in two lines above screw on back. About EF-EF. (2) \$60-90

- 548 U.S.S.R. Pair. Order of the Patriotic War. Silver and enamels. Screwback. # 579034 and 974121. The latter with gilt rays. Monetii Dvor. Extremely Fine. (2) \$75-100



- 549 USSR. Order of the Red Star. Type VII. Silver and enamel. No. 2948083. МОНЕТНЫЙ ДВОР in two lines above screw on back. Very Fine; also, badges (3) - Peoples' Commissariat for Food Supply (No. 3696), ca. 1930's-1950's; Distinguished Fish Farmer, and Honored Collective Fish Farmer, ca. 1970's-1980's. Very Fine. (4) \$75-100



- 550 USSR. Order of the Red Banner. Type V. Ca. 1956. Silver, gilt and enamels. No. 415944. МОНЕТНЫЙ ДВОР in two lines on back above number. Characteristic rounded depression at center back. On riband. Extremely Fine. \$100-150

551 USSR. Order of the Badge of Honor. Pair. Type III and Type IV. Silver, gilt and enamels. Nos. 107502 and 957615. On ribands. The first, ca. 1948, flatback with small МОДЕТНЫЙ ДВОР in two lines at center; the latter, ca. 1970's, hollowback. Very Fine with some scratches on back, and Extremely Fine. (2) **\$90-120**



552 USSR. Order of the Red Banner of Labor. Pair. Type V and Type VI. Silver, gilt and enamels. Nos. 346274 and 1051257. МОДЕТНЫЙ ДВОР in one line curved central back above two rivets; in two lines in recessed circle on back. On ribands. Extremely Fine. (2) **\$75-100**

553 U.S.S.R.. Quartet. Order of the Red Banner of Labor. #321130; Order of the Badge of Honor (2). #386911 and 800714; and Order of Labor Glory, 3rd Class. #202584. Extremely Fine. (4) **\$125-175**

554 USSR. Small lot of Orders, Badges and Pins: Order of the Patriotic War. Type III. Silver and enamels. No. 5917604; **Order of the Red Star. Type VII.** Silver and red enamel. No. 3598458. Some deposits on screwplate; Guard's badge, hat badges and various commemorative and souvenir pins; also Lt. General shoulderboards and other. (24) **\$60-90**

555 USSR. Large lot of modern Soviet medals. Includes: 20th, 30th (2) and 40th Anniversary (2) Victory over Germany, 40th, 50th, 60th and 70th Anniversary Soviet Armed Forces, 30th Anniversary Soviet Army and Navy 1948, Meritorious Labor during the Great Patriotic War (2 types), Motherhood (silver and bronze), Labor Veteran, 250th Anniversary Leningrad, 800th Anniversary of Moscow, 1500th Anniversary of Kiev, Lenin Centenary, 50th Anniversary Soviet Police; Irreproachable Service in the Armed Forces 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class; and others. Generally, EF. (28) **\$60-90**

556 USSR. An array of Soviet Generals Shoulderboards (21). 1950's-1970's. Major-Generals, Lieutenant-Generals, Colonel-Generals, various, field, some dress, generally Army, but also includes Naval Admiral's parade. Very Fine-Extremely Fine; also group of matching buttons. **\$150-200**



557 Thailand. Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand. 3rd Class Set. Silver, light gilt and enamels. Breast Star, 58 mm (excluding crown suspender); and Badge, 30 mm (excluding crown suspender); and ribbon bar. In original case of issue. Awarded to Jonkheer Romain de Beaufort on the 15th of October B.E. 2506 (1963 AD); accompanied by diploma in Thai with English translation. Choice. **\$150-200**

558 Medley of World Orders and Military Decorations. Belgian Order of the Crown Breast Badge with crossed swords; French Legion of Honor Cross (enamel repairs), 1914-1918 Croix de Guerre with star, St. Mihiel 1918 medal, Chateau Thierry 1918 medal; Hamburg 1914 Hansa Cross (enamel loss), German 1914-1918 Honor Crosses with and without swords, Canadian Forces Decoration (Lt. R.L. Mowat), Oman Long Service and Good Conduct Medal - Sultan Qaboos, Arnhem 50th Anniversary Medal in original Spink case of issue, British George V Services Rendered badge, Victoria Cross Silk (Egyptienne Luxury cigarettes premium) and miscellaneous insignia, medals etc.; also, World Exonumia (19, one holed), including Naval Actions at Helgoland Bight and Dogger Bank medal, a South African 1958 5 Shillings and a Mexican 1968 Olympics 25 Pesos. (47) **\$125-175**

WORLD MILITARY MEDALS
British Campaign Medals



559 **Great Britain.** Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858. No clasp (LIEUT E.O.V. HALDANE, 14TH KINGS. LT DRNS.). Engraved, renamed. On riband. Lightly toned over some hairlines. Extremely Fine. **\$175-225**



560 **Great Britain.** Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858. One clasp: "Central India" (GUNR P. MCMAHON, A. TP H. BDE MADRAS ARTY). Impressed. On riband. Claw badly resoldered, replacement carriage (or copy) badly refitted to clasp. Once cleaned and lightly polished. Very Fine. **\$200-250**



561 **Great Britain.** South Africa Medal, 1877-1879. No clasp (11. PTE J. HANNAFORD. 1/24TH FOOT.). Engraved. Claw clasp converted to single ring. Scratches. Fine. **\$60-90**



562 **Great Britain.** Afghanistan, 1878-1880. Two clasps: "Charasia" and "Kabul" (DUFFR: DWARKA PURSHAD 14TH B. LANCERS). Engraved in incorrect style and perhaps renamed. On riband. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



563 Great Britain. Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902. Three clasps: "Cape Colony", "Orange Free State" and "Transvaal" (15890 PTE. A BAYNTON, A.S.C.). Impressed. On original riband, top half missing, and with replacement. Toned. Extremely Fine. \$100-150



565 Great Britain. Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902. Five clasps: "Cape Colony", "Tugela Heights", "Orange Free State", "Relief of Ladysmith", and "Transvaal" (601 PTE. D. DOWD 1ST CONNAUGHT RANG:). Impressed. On riband. Rich claret, gold and turquoise hues. About Uncirculated. \$150-250



564 Great Britain. Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902. Three clasps: "Cape Colony", "Orange Free State" and "Transvaal" (1329 PTE. D. TENNANT, A. & S. HIGH RS:). Impressed. On riband. Toned over a few hairlines. Extremely Fine. \$150-250



566 Great Britain. King's South Africa Medal, 1901-1902. Two clasps: "South Africa 1901", and "South Africa 1902" (2002 PTE. J.E. MULLINSON. SCOTS GUARDS.). Impressed. On riband. Toned over some hairlines and decent lustre. Extremely Fine; also, Edward VI and Queen Alexandra Coronation Medal. Bronze, 38.5mm. By E. Fuchs. In original John Pinches, London case. Very Fine. (2) \$125-175

567 Great Britain. Africa General Service Medal, 1902-1956. Elizabeth II. One clasp: "Kenya" (name has been effaced). On ribbon. Extremely Fine. \$50-75



- 568 **British India. Indian Title Badge for Muslims. Khan Sahib. 3rd Class. George VI. Silver and blue enamel.** Central medallion with George VI head left, KHAN SAHIB on blue around, on crowned radiant plaque. Engraved on back in running script: "Mouhi Mafizuddin Ahmed Choudhury 9th June 1938." No riband. Light chipping of enamel. Very Fine. **\$150-200**



- 570 **Great Britain. WWI Trio to Corporal Richard Edward James, 19th Hussars; Killed in action, April 12, 1918.** 1914 Star, and British War and Victory Medals (8344 CPL. R. JAMES. 19-HRS; as PTE. on Star with his middle initial). With his Memorial Plaque. War medal no riband. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**
- 571 **Great Britain. WWI Trio to Private W. Price, Royal Fusiliers.** 1914 Star with "5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914" bar, and British War and Victory Medals (L-15337 PTE. W. PRICE R. FUS.). VF-EF. **\$60-90**



- 569 **Great Britain. Boer War Pair to Private C. Worthington, Royal Lancaster Regiment. Queen's South Africa, 1899-1902.** Five clasps: "Tugela Heights", "Orange Free State", "Relief of Ladysmith", "Transvaal" and "Laing's Nek" (5612 PTE. C. WORTHINGTON, R. LANC: REGT); and King's South Africa, 1901-1902. Two clasps: "South Africa 1901" and "South Africa 1902" (5612 PTE G. WORTHINGTON. RL: LANC: REGT). Impressed. On ribands. Toned over contact marks obverse field on the first. Good Very Fine; accompanied by a Queen Victoria Happy New Year 1900 Chocolate tin, "Soldier's New Testament, South Africa 1900-1901" (missing some back pages) and a British 303 Cartridge (powder removed) which reverses and converts to a Christian Cross - all said to be part of Worthington's effects. **\$200-300**

- 572 **Great Britain. WWI Trio to Private M. Ellis, Royal Army Medical Corps.** 1914-15 Star, and British War and Victory Medals (58380 PTE. M. ELLIS, R.A.M.C.); and Dress Miniatures. VF-EF. **\$60-90**
- 573 **Great Britain. India-related WWI and miscellaneous group.** 1914 Star (No. 4125 SPR. CHANAN KHAN. 3/S.&M.), 1914-15 Stars (No. 170 LASCAR. GHULAM ALI II. I.O.D, and No 2409 SOWAR SHAH SOWAR KHAN 10/LNCRS.). The last on riband; St. John Ambulance Assoc. Badge. By Khewa & Sons, Lahore, Engraved on back MOHD SADIQUE CHOUDHRI; and English-made St. John's badge; and hat badges - Royal Irish Hussars, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, and Gloucestershire. Fine-Extremely Fine; also 4 damaged Wm Britain Jr toy soldier Horse Guards. (12) **\$75-100**
- 574 **Great Britain. Lot of WWII Stars: 1939-1945, Italy, Burma (2), Africa, Pacific (2) and France and Germany.** Two on ribands. A few with light deposits. Fine-Extremely Fine. (8) **\$75-100**

European and American Military Medals



575 **France. Battle of Montenotte, 1796. Commemorative Medal.** Bronze, 41mm. By Gayrard and Jeuffroy. Bare, uniformed bust of Napoleon right, *rev.* Victory flying above globe. Extremely Fine. Matted in green velvet and set in an oval 19th Century gray hanging frame. **\$200-250**



576 **German States. Prussia. Lifesaving Merit Award, 1866.** First version. Silver, 50mm. 55.9 gms. By Pfeuffer for Loos. Bare head of Friedrich Wilhelm III left, KOENIG in legend, signed below: G. LOOS D.C. PFEUFFER F., *rev.* FÜR RETTUNG AUS GEFAHR and neatly engraved "1866" within wreath. Unmounted. **Rare.** Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**

577 **Germany. WWI. Capture of Antwerp, 1914.** Commemorative Medal. Silver, 33.5mm. By Lauer. Facing, uniformed bust of General v. Beseler, *rev.* Sword, dividing date, within wreath. Zetzmann 4041. A few minor obverse nicks. About Uncirculated. **\$60-90**

578 **Small lot of German and Austro-Hungarian Crosses and Badges.** Mostly WWI era: Prussian Order of the Crown badge, 4th class. Gilt; Winterhilfswerk enameled Cross, Nurnberg 1934/35 by Lauer; locket on chain, lid adorned WWI iron cross design; WWI Austro-Hungarian II ARMEE cap badge; Franz Josef, Wartime Madonna and other pinback badges; Franz Josef 60th Year of Reign cross; 15-Year Service Cross, 1912-1913 Cross, also, small "Sperry Sports Day" Tug of War silver award medal. VF-EF (14) **\$100-150**

579 **Montenegro.** Diploma for the Awarding of a Silver Medal for Bravery to Sergeant John C. Lathan, May 3, 1919. Montenegrin War Ministry stamp bottom left. Framed. Fine; also, German Certificate of the Garde-Landesschützen Korps, 1918-1920. Fine. (2) **\$30-40**

WWI Trio to Pvt F.J. Cushner, USMC



580 **United States. WWI Trio to Private Frank Joseph Cushner, USMC.** Purple Heart with oak leaf cluster. Named "Frank J. Cushner" on back, numbered "3058" bottom edge, on riband; USMC Good Conduct Medal, numbered "68176" on edge; on riband with bar. About EF-EF; and Victory Medal, three clasps "St. Mihiel", "Meuse-Argonne" and "Defensive Sector" - all separated, no riband, ring opened; also, riband bar (much frayed). *Frank Joseph Cushner enlisted in the USMC at Paris Island, SC, May 26, 1918. He was engaged in active operations in the St. Mihiel Sector, American Front and near St. Etienne, in the Champagne Front. He was wounded in action Oct. 3, 1918, and severely wounded in action Nov. 1, 1918 at Langras, St. George, Argonne Front. He was discharged for physical disability April 22, 1919 at Quantico.* Accompanied by copies of Cushner's discharge papers and a reprint photo. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$150-200**

- 581 Grouping of U.S. Military Decorations.** Includes Purple Hearts (5) - one named to "Romer Shawhan"; Navy Cross, later Distinguished Service Medals (2), later Distinguished Flying Cross; Silver Star, Legion of Merit Cross, National Guard Valley Forge Cross for Heroism (No. 71); American Defense and Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medals, ad a few ribbon bars and insignia. A few with light adhesive residue from display mount. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (19) **\$200-250**
- 582 United States.** Quintet of Military Awards. Purple Hearts (2). Type 3 with slot brooches, ca. 1943-Korean War. Named to John J. McCarthy (Waterbury CT), and Charles Ust (Sandy Hook, CT). Both with original War Dept. mailers and boxes; Navy Cross. Later issue in case; Airforce Cross. Second issue, no hallmark, in case; and Miniature group - Navy Cross, Army Commendation with "V", Purple Heart with two stars, NY State award, Marines Good Conduct, Occupation Service, Korean Service, National Defense, Korean War, uncertain Canadian. Some adhesive on back. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (5) **\$125-175**
- 583 United States.** Trio of Medals. Purple Heart, Silver Star and Bronze Star. All in original boxes (scuffed, one missing top layer). Extremely Fine. (3) **\$50-75**
- 584 Large lot of U.S. Military Awards, commemoratives, insignia and sundries.** Display board with 15 medals (some modern maker's issues), ribbon bars and insignia; State of Connecticut WWI Service, Korean War - UN English, and French language; others, a few foreign - British H.M.S. Swift, 1917 silver cross engraved to A. McCourt, Kuwait Liberation Medal (Saudi), Normandy 1944 medal in original Spink case, Armored car lighter, 1945 sweetheart bracelet, khaki cap and 36th Army Engineers cap, Women's Service Relief Corps - Maine badge; Putnam Phalanx Service medal with three "Five Years" bars; a few civilian and fraternal medals, University of the State of NY 1976 Valadium ring, a few modern military sample models and copies, a repro CSA belt buckle, and a 1926 Standing Liberty Quarter. Fine-EF. (Approx. 70) **\$125-175**
- 585 Small lot of U.S. Military Decorations:** Legion of Merit Crosses (to Alfred G. Brown, and unissued); Bronze Stars (to Albert B. O'Donnell, Allen A. Strawder and George O. O'Connor) - most in cases of issue, some with small insignia; Vietnam - Chien-Dich Boi-Tinh with 1960 bar, WWI Victory New Jersey, WWI Service NY medals, WWII medals (2, shank missing), Merchant Marines WWII medal, also, USMC Sterling ring, silver name bracelet (Lt. Col. A.J. Bruff, US Army "from Susann"), HQ Co. 302 tiny pinky ring, Acme Thunderer and Metropole (T& L. Co., NY) whistles; and dogtags. WWI-II (round, aluminum): Cpl. Edward A. Baker, Sgt. Maj. Matthew A. Whelan (pair) and shield-shaped nickel "Providence, R.I., Co. B. 1st. R.I.V.I."; WWII-Vietnam: Michael P. Pedenski, Patrick Cullen - both pairs. VF-EF. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (21) **\$90-120**
- 586 United States.** Lot of boxed Military Medals. Includes Distinguished Service, Bronze and Silver Stars, Defense, Airforce and Army Meritorious Achievement, Purple Hearts (3), some NASA issues, various Campaign and Service medals. All unissued, some "Display Only" by manufacturer; also, Liberation of Kuwait medal and Saudi version. Extremely Fine-Uncirculated. (61) **\$200-300**
- 587 United States. USMC Lot.** Includes Good Conduct Medals (7) - two named (No. 71817 Louis Olah Jr. 2nd enlistment 1920-1922 with "Second Award" bar; and No. A1740 Edward J. Dunn 1st Enlistment 1933-1939), one numbered "No. 21724" on edge with "Second", "Third", and "Fifth Award" bars; USMC "Faciat Georgius" 1942-1945 medal with copy of Faciat Georgius Guadalcanal diploma, copy of Brevet Cross, later issue Cuban Pacification and Expeditions medals, and various modern commemorative medals, some enameled; also large group of Military Challenge Coins and modern commemorative medals, many enameled or colored - CCS Airborne Ban Me Thout, 31st Commandant, Camp Fallujah, 3rd Marine Aircraft Wing, 32nd Army Air Defense, Intrepid Foundation, FORSCOM Award, a number of Medal of Honor Awardees, Purple Heart Society, etc. VF-Uncirculated. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (89) **\$90-120**
- 588 Lot of US Militaria and miscellanea.** Includes 1st UN Emergency Force medal (for service in the Sinai Peninsula), close to three dozen UN Peace Medals, a hodgepodge of military commemorative pieces, insignia and oddments including a handful of Apollo Mission buttons. Fine-EF. (157+) **\$75-125**

- 589 **United States. Assortment of Military Medals, marksman badges and insignia.** Medals includes various campaign (mostly later production) and service medals (23); WWI Victory (5), WWI Service-State of NY (2), WWII (2); Mexican Border Service 1916-1917 State of NY Medal. No. "9989" on edge; Bronze Star; and NASA DSMs (2), Typhus Mission Service; *Marksman* (27) -- Military & Naval Challenge National Match 1920, National Matches, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1954; Sharpshooter 1914, Elliott, San Diego, Edson and Smith Trophies, and others. Mostly on ribands; and miscellaneous metal and cloth insignia, also a few repro WWII WAC Wasp patches. Some with adhesive residue on backs from display mounts. Fine-Extremely Fine. (121) **\$150-200**
- 590 **Septet of General, the Marquis de Lafayette Commemorative Medals and Jetons:** French Marquis de Lafayette octagonal Jetons, 1789. Copper and Bronze. 32.3 mm. Fuld LA 1790-9 and 10; America et Gallia Memores 1834 Medal by Gatteaux. Edge: (cornucopiae) BRONZE; 1824 Scovill Button Restrike, 1917. Gilt Bronze. 20 mm. On eagle suspender and ribbon. **Rare.** Unlisted in Fuld; Centennial of Lafayette College, Easton PA 1932. Silvered Bronze, on ribbon; Indiana State Fed. Of Labor, 54th Convention, Lafayette 1938. Inscribed and name-plate barred Gen. Lafayette medal by Bastian Bros.; Sesquicentennial Lafayette Lodge, 1975. Silvered Bronze. Extremely Fine-Uncirculated. (7) **\$60-90**
- 591 **United States. Fifth Universal Postal Congress Member's Badge, Washington, D.C., 1897.** Silver. 37.3mm. Washington bust right, *rev.* Five-line legend within wreath. **Rare.** Fancy claw loop. With original ribbon frayed, and detached. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**
- 591 **U.S. Spanish-American War lot.** Includes restrike Dewey Medal - USS Boston, with riband and hanger; Spanish American War "Dove of Peace" Jubilee badge with Atlanta, GA bar; United Spanish American War Veterans slide badge on bolo tie; Dewey-Kirkman's Borax Soap token on riband bow; restrike Sampson medal; *U.S.S. Olympia* reliquary medals (2), Very Fine-Extremely Fine; also, **Colombia.** Thousand Days War. Cundinamarca a Los Heroes del Norte Medal 1900. Silver, 30mm. Hairline scratches. Fine. (8). **\$60-90**
- 592 **U.S. Spanish-American War lot** Includes restrike Dewey Medal - USS Boston, with riband and hanger; Spanish American War "Dove of Peace" Jubilee badge with Atlanta, GA bar; United Spanish American War Veterans slide badge on bolo tie; Dewey-Kirkman's Borax Soap token on riband bow; restrike Sampson medal; *U.S.S. Olympia* reliquary medals (2), **Very Fine-Extremely Fine;** also, **Colombia.** Thousand Days War. Cundinamarca a Los Heroes del Norte Medal 1900. Silver, 30mm. Hairline scratches. Fine. (8) **\$60-90**

KOREAN WAR MEDALS FROM THE EVANS KERRIGAN COLLECTION



- 593 **Lot of Belgian and French Korea Medals.** *Belgium.* Overseas Operations Medals (2). One with "Coree - Korea" bar, one without; UN Korea Medals - Belgian types by Demeret (2). One with "Coree - Korea" bar, one without; UN Korea Medals; *France.* Korean Campaign Medal; and UN Korea Medal - French language. All on ribands. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (6) **\$100-150**



- 594 **Canadian Korea Medal, 1950-1953.** To: C-850104 I. LEVESQUE. On riband. Light contact marks, toned; and **Great Britain.** British Korea Medals (2), 1950-1953. First type (P/SSX. 843272 B. MACKINTOSH ORD. SMN. R.N. and C/KX. 737560 M. WILSON S.M. R.N.), the latter with some obverse residue; and UN Korea Medals (2). All on ribands. About EF. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (5) **\$100-150**



595 **Colombia. Korean War group:** Iron Cross for Valor; Distinguished Service Star (*Estrella de Valor*); 1953 Infantry Battalion Medal - Mt. Baldy, later version with no dates on reverse; and UN Korean Medal - Spanish language. *Outside of UN Peacekeeping duty, Korea was Colombia's only foreign war.* All on ribands and each with riband bar. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



597 **Great Britain. Korean War Group of Three to B.C. Skinner, Royal Navy.** General Service Medal, 1918-1962. George VI. One clasp: "Minesweeping 1945-1951"; UN Korea Medal; and British Korea Medal, 1950-1953. First type (P/SSX882507 B.C. SKINNER ORD. SMN.R.N.). On mount. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$100-150**



596 **Ethiopia. Korean War Pair.** Ethiopian Korea Medal. 'Court' size, 52 x 67mm. Silvered White Metal. Trilobe. Haile Selassie at center; UN Korean War Medal - Amharic type. *The Ethiopian Army sent one infantry battalion, drawn from the Imperial Guard, to Korea - the 1st, 2nd and third Kagnew Battalion (the fourth arriving after the cease fire) with a total of 3,518 combat personnel. The Ethiopian battalion never ceded an inch of ground nor was a single Ethiopian soldier captured by the enemy.* On ribands. Extremely Fine and **Rare.** *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$300-500**



598 **Republic of India. Korean War Pair to Dhan. I Ram, Dogra Regiment.** Overseas Medal - *Videsh Seva* with Hindi "Korea" bar" (3940566 SEP. DHAN I RAM, DOGRA R.); and UN Korea Medal. On ribands. A few light dirt flecks on former. Extremely Fine. The first very scarce. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$250-300**



599 Netherlands. Korean War Pair. Cross for Justice and Freedom, one bar "Korea 1950". "J" for Juliana at center; UN Korea Medal - Dutch language. Scarce. On ribands. Toned. About Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* \$150-250



600 Norway. Korea War Pair. Norwegian Korea Medal. Unenameled; UN Korea Medal. Norway sent a field hospital (NORMASH) to Korea, which served until Nov. 10, 1954. It was administered first by the Norwegian Red Cross, then by the Norwegian Army, with a total of 623 medical and service personnel. On ribands. Tiny obverse dirt spot on first. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* \$60-90



601 Philippines. Korean War Pair. Campaign Medal. Korean pagoda / Crossed Philippine and UN flags; UN Korea Medal - Tagalog language, made by "El Oro" Co., Quezon, as is the first. Latter missing pin catch, both on ribands. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* \$90-120



602 Union of South Africa. Korean War Medal to P12213 W.B. SCOTT. Silver, Vrywilligers Volunteers. Impressed; with UN Korea Medal. On ribands. Good VF and EF. The first Rare. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* \$300-400



- 603 Swedish Korean War Red Cross Group.** Red Cross Medal of Merit - *Svenska Röda Korstet*. Oval, Silver; Korea War Service Medal (June 25 Incident Participation Medal) with ribbon bar; UN Korea Medal; with Red Cross and Swedish badge. Attractively mounted in display frame with miniature 1950 Life magazine cover depicting a "Swedish Red Cross Girl Bound for Korea". Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$200-300**



- 604 Thailand. Korean War Pair.** Thai Korean War Campaign Medal. White Metal. War elephant charging left, on riband with pinback bar representing a field marshal's baton; and UN Korea Medal - Thai legends. Very scarce. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$250-300**

- 605 Large Korean War and related lot.** Includes UN Korea Medals - English language (4) -- one engraved bottom reverse: "Kenneth J Marshon U.S.M.C. 1952-53"; Korean language along with Korean War Service Medal (Korean legends only); Greek language along with Greek Distinguished Conduct Medal; City of Boston "United Nations in Korea" Medal; "Marine Corps Birthday 1775-1953 Korea November 10th" First Battalion brass ashtray; various Service, Commemorative and Veteran medals on ribands (23); badges (17); commemorative medals, fobs, etc., cloth insignia; miscellaneous South Korean cloth and metal insignia; and North Korean Order of the Red Banner. About VF-EF. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (100+) **\$200-250**

- 606 An Assortment of Korean War and Related Medals and artifacts.** U.S. Army Korean Civilian Service Medal with stud; Korean War Veteran's Appreciation Medals (5); Grand Marshall Memorial Day Parade, Stamford CT - Korea Veteran Badge, Department of the Army "Korea 1950" (281 pages) and "Korea 1951-53" (328 pages) books from the Office of The Chief of Military History - numerous b&w photo plates; Republic of Korea. Special Warfare Command Presentation medal, Korean Veterans Association Medal with miniature and stud, 50th Anniversary of the Korean War / War Memorial Medal, uncertain military medal, and plaque; American pilot silk blood chits (2) English and Korean - either post war or modern short copies. Nearly all the medals in cases; also, **Vietnam War**, Republic of Vietnam Campaign medals (3) with "1960" bar, Republic of Vietnam Marines "Tinny" pinback badge and cloth insignia (2); and Philippines Liberation Medal; and **U.S. Marine Corps** Commemorative medals. USMC Bicentennial, 1975 (3). Bronze, 76.5mm; 3rd Marine Division, Okinawa, 2002, 85mm, enameled; HQMC Birthday Ball, 1998, 60mm, enameled; others (4), and USMC Military Police belt buckle. The "tinny" Fine, the rest VF-Uncirculated. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (33) **\$100-150**

WORLD MILITARIA

- 607 **Canada. Royal Military College of Canada Pillbox hat.** WWI-WWII era. Black with red trim at top, broad gold thread embroidered band, gold bullion “beehive” cap on top, thin leather chin strap. By William Scully, 1202 University, Montreal. Tiny scuff on strap, interior lining loosening on one side. **\$75-100**



- 608 **Canada. Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) Centennial, 1983 Wedgwood Bone China Vase.** 10” high vase depicts a Mountie from 1874, 1898 and 1973 with the RCMP seal. This vase was a Limited Edition of 100; number 1 was presented to HM Queen Elizabeth II, number 2 to the RCMP Museum and the remaining 98 sold to the public. Per the “Ottawa Journal”, May 31, 1973, the vases were sold for \$1,000 each, came in a wooden and Perspex case with a certificate and leather-bound history of the RCMP. This example is marked as an “Artist Proof” and comes with no case or accoutrements. Choice. **\$200-400**



- 609 **Great Britain. 12th Lancers Czapka Helmet Plate.** Late Victorian period. Brass. Dark gold hue. Extremely Fine, along with a IX-XII Lancers cap badge. (2). **\$60-90**



- 610 **Great Britain. 17th Lancers Czapka Helmet Plate.** Victorian period. Brass. Single square ring nut on one back screw. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$100-150**



- 611 **Great Britain. Royal Scots Fusiliers Officer’s Shoulder Belt Plate.** Late 19th Century. Gilt and silvered brass. Crowded insignia, scroll and founding date below. Top prongs and button mushrooms on back. Some scuffs in fields and “49” scratched on back. Very Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$200-300**

A Very Fine 1796 Pattern Heavy Cavalry Sword



- 612 **Great Britain. 1796 Pattern Heavy Cavalry Trooper’s Sword by Thomas Gill of Birmingham.** Broad, straight 35” blade, maker’s name “T. Gill” stamped on spine, proof mark “Crown over 4” stamped upper blade near guard. Regulation steel hilt with ribbed leather-covered grip, steel, two-ring scabbard. Nicks along the edge of the blade and scabbard has a 1 1/2” seam crack. Otherwise, a Very Fine sword. With blue carrying sheath. **\$700-900**



- 613 **Great Britain. Victorian era Light Cavalry Officer's Sword.** Rankin & Co., Calcutta. 32 1/2" steel blade, etched panels with Queen's crown and cipher, brass Proved disk on front ricasso, maker's mark on back. Three-branch steel guard (one forking) with fish skin-wrapped grip and triple wire binding, open-work crowned and suspended horn on hilt. Steel scabbard with two carrying rings. Mottling on scabbard, which is a bit tight for blade. A fine sword. **\$400-500**



A Pleasing pair of Highlander Dirks



- 614 **Great Britain. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders Officer's Dirk.** Ca. 1882-1900. By Marshall & Sons, 87 George St., Edinburgh. Black wood carved hilt with basket dressing and silver studs, pommel cap of the dirk, fork and knife set with orange Cairngorm stones, interlocking pattern silver trim around dirk stone, wreath trim around knife and fork. 11 3/4" saw-backed blade with two fullers; the front etched displaying crown, royal cipher, boar's head (Argyll) with motto "Ne Obliviscaris" and floral pattern, back similar except with wild cat (Sutherland) and motto "Sans Peur", maker's name in ricasso. Leather scabbard with silver mounts - top with crowned royal cipher and entwined serpent with two heads representing eternity, the middle with entwined serpent, boar's head and motto, the lower with entwined serpent, cat and motto; tipped by eternity serpent. Maker's name again on back of top mount. A pleasing dirk in excellent condition. **\$1,400-1,800**



- 615 **Great Britain. 42nd Royal Highlanders Regiment of Foot - Black Watch Officer's Dirk.** Ca. 1860's-1870's. By Jones, 6 Regent St., London. Black wood carved hilt with basket dressing and gilt studs, pommel cap of the dirk, fork and knife set with light rose Cairngorm stone, thistle wreath brass trim around. 12 1/4" saw-back blade with two fullers, etched on front with St. Andrew, "42" and floral pattern, back with royal cipher of Victoria and floral design, maker's name in ricasso. Black leather scabbard with gilt mounts, top trim displays St. Andrew holding cross above "42", tipped with thistle pattern. An attractive and Very Fine Scottish Dirk. **\$2,000-2,500**



- 616 **Great Britain. Black Watch Skean Dhu (Sgian dubh).** Ca. 1880's. 8" overall. Black carved wood hilt with brass St. Andrew and pebbled Cross, thistle wreath pattern fitting below, pommel set with dark honey Cairngorm stone, thistle wreath brass trim around. 4" saw-back blade with 2 1/4" fullers each side; leather-covered wood scabbard with brass fittings. Some friction lines on blade. Very well preserved. **\$200-300**



- 617 **Great Britain. Black Watch Skean Dhu** (Sgian dubh). Ca. 1880's. 7 1/2" overall. Black carved wood hilt with brass St. Andrew and plain Cross, wreath pattern fitting below; pommel set with a light amber Cairngorm stone, brass trim around. 3 3/4" saw-back blade with 2 1/2" fullers each side, scabbard leather-covered wood with brass fittings. Minor scuff on blade. Very well preserved. **\$200-300**



- 618 **Great Britain. Miniature Dirk Kilt Pin**. Late 19th-20th Century. Silver (unmarked), glossy stone - agate, banded white, orange-red and green, cut colored glass in pommels of dirk, fork and knife; engraved fittings. Pinback. Attractive. **\$150-200**



- 619 **Great Britain. Victorian-era Miniature Sterling Scottish Basket Hilt Broadsword Letter Opener**. By Young & Tatton, Edinburgh, 1894. Red-cloth lined basket. Blade 5 1/4"; sword overall 6 1/4". Hallmarked at ricasso, including date stamp. Fine workmanship. **\$150-200**



- 620 **Great Britain. Quartet of Scottish Miniature Basket Hilt Broadsword Kilt Pins**. Silver and white and green stone. 2 3/4". Uncertain Scottish? Hallmarks - thistle(?), woolpack and date letter "P", maker W D. Some splits of the white stone; Silver and orange stone, 2". Stamped "Sterling"; Silver (unmarked), green and orange-red stone; and Silverplate, 3 1/2"; also, **Miniature Dirk Kilt Pin**. 2 3/4". Base metal, purple glass, green and banded orange-white stone. All pinbacks. Very Fine. (5) **\$75-125**



- 621 **Great Britain. Large Scottish Tartan Brooch**. Late 19th-early 20th Century. Round, 86.5mm. Nickel or silvered. Pinback. Raised apricot-orange glass "Cairngorm", six thistles around, each with single round head. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 622 **Great Britain. Edwardian-era Scottish Clan Badge. Clan Campbell.** Silver, pinback. By R.W. Forsyth Ltd., Edinburgh & Glasgow, 1909. Boar's head and Campbell motto "Ne Obliviscaris". Maker's plate and hallmarks including date stamp on back. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 624 **Great Britain. Trio of Silver Scottish Tartan Brooches.** Pair of thistles, each with a single apricot glass "Cairngorm". 1952. Oval, 33 x 43mm; Thistle with purple glass "Cairngorm". 1957. Oval, 37 x 47mm. Both by Ward Bros., Glasgow. Hallmarks with date stamps on back; Celtic knots either side, horse above, ship below, four purple "Cairngorms". 1952. Round, 48mm. By Robert Allison, Glasgow. Hallmarks and date stamp on back. All pinbacks. Extremely Fine pieces. (3) **\$90-120**



- 623 **Great Britain. Scottish Clan Badge. Uncertain Clan.** Silver, pinback. By Thomas Kerr Ebbutt Co., Edinburgh, 1928. Animal head left truncation terminating in three waves, no motto. Hallmarked on back, including date stamp. Extremely Fine; along with a pair of Black Watch Officer's hat badges. King's crowns. One gilt with silverplate center, the other silverplate with gilt (horizontal double pin and vertical bar) and silverplate center and "The Royal Highlanders" banner. Extremely Fine. (3) **\$60-90**



- 625 **Great Britain. Brown Bess Musket, ca. late 18th Century-1838.** 58", brass fittings, carved walnut stock, steel ramrod, marked TOWER behind the lock, GR crowned before. Attached leather frizzen guard (even wear, intact). Light rust on barrel, striker. Normal wear. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$500-600**



626 Great Britain. King's Royal Rifles Presentation Swagger Stick, 1889. 37 1/2". Black ebonized "stick" with silver knob and mount. Regimental crest atop knob, presentation legend on mount: "SERGEANT MAJOR J. HOUNSELL FROM COLONEL AAA. KINLOCH 1889". Some small contact marks on crest, normal wear. **\$60-90**

627 Great Britain. Pair of Officer's Swagger Sticks. King's Royal Rifles and Rifle Brigade. Late 19th-early 20th Century. 28" and 26 1/4 Silver knob and mount, black ebonized finish. Regimental crest atop knob. The first with scuffs to finish on lower part. (2) **\$60-90**

628 Great Britain. Rifle Brigade Officer's Swagger Stick. Late 19th-early 20th Century. 30". Silver-mounted, black ebonized finish. Crowned Rifle Brigade crest on knob fitting. Small dents on knob and normal wear. **\$40-50**

629 Great Britain. King's Royal Rifle Corps Officer's Dress Uniform. Ca. WWI-II. Black tunic with black frogging, red with ornate black braid sleeve cuffs and collar. Companion waistcoat, and trousers with wide black braid. Normal wear, very well preserved. **\$125-175**



630 Great Britain. Officer's Dress Uniform. Ca. early 1930's. Medium. Dark green tunic with black frogging, red with black piping sleeve cuffs and collar. Braided pinecone buttons. Trousers with broad black stripe and leather cuff tabs. Lieutenant Colonel pips and crown shoulder braided insignia. Duke of Connaught's Own Yeoman regiment? Pulford & Sons 65 St. James St. S.W. label. "Lt. Col. J.R. Eastwood 1-5-31" inked on label. Light wear, very well preserved. **\$125-175**

631 Great Britain. Military Dress Tunic. Ca. WWI-WWII. Small. Black with black frogging, red with ornate black braid small wave pattern sleeve cuffs and collar. Green knot shoulder braid. Light wear, very well preserved. **\$60-90**



632 Great Britain. Officer's Dress Tunic. Ca. WWI-II. Medium. Black with dark green frogging, red with ornate black braid wave pattern sleeve cuffs and collar. Braided pinecone buttons. Cloth-backed metal Colonel's pips and crown insignia on shoulder braid. Normal wear, well preserved. **\$60-90**

633 Great Britain. Pair Military Dress Tunics. Ca. WWI-II. Small. Black with black frogging, red with black piping sleeve cuffs and collar. Braided pinecone buttons. One with simple black shoulder braid, the other with black fancy knot shoulder braid and embroidered riband bar. Normal wear, very well preserved. (2) **\$125-175**



634 **Great Britain. Brigadier's Dress Uniform** Ca. WWII or post. Black tunic, red collar piping, brigadier's pips (metal on red cloth) and crowned St. George button on shoulders, crowned St. George buttons, waist belt. Dark green waistcoat with red and ornate black braid sleeve cuff tabs and pair of crowned St. George insignia; matching vest; black trousers with wide black braid. Light wear, very well preserved. **\$150-250**

635 **Great Britain. Military Bandsman Parade Tunic.** Post WWII. Small. Dark green, red piping, metal lyre on red cloth sleeve insignia, portcullis with Prince of Wales feathers buttons. Normal wear, well preserved. **\$40-60**



636 **Portrait of a British Officer.** 19th Century. Oil on canvas, oval matted. Interior: 16 1/2 x 19 1/2". Icy-eyed officer posed 3/4 right. In attractive gilt frame, 19 1/2 x 23". **\$300-500**

637 **Great Britain.** Framed Victorian photo of Private George Robertson, 72nd Highlanders. Glass over B&W in 3 5/8 x 5" oval brass frame. Accompanied by 72nd Highlanders crossbelt plate and Gordon Highlanders cap badge. All mounted on green tartan backing. Very Fine. **\$40-50**

638 **Great Britain. Early 19th Century Military Appointment.** One page, folio, partially printed, letterhead of Edward Earl of Derby, 28th August, 1804. Appointment of James Underhill West as Captain of a Company of Saint Helens Volunteers. Signed "Derby" (Edward Smith-Stanley, 12th Earl of Derby) below, his red wax seal to the right. Some stain and soiling in margins and verso. Very Good. **\$30-40**

639 **Great Britain. Lothians & Berwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry Engraved Whiskey Flask Holder.** Silverplate. Presented to Corporal Laird by Sergeant MacDonald for winning First prize in the Sword & Lance. Engraved by J. Crichton & Co., 47 George St., Edinburgh, hallmarked. A Very Fine flask. **\$90-120**

640 **Great Britain. WWII-era Military Water Bottle with Cup.** Copper. Bottom of cup and bottle stamped "THE ROSEBERY METAL WORKS CO. 1942". Neck of bottle tilted with cup jammed in. Normal wear. **\$25-40**



641 **British Bengal. Royal Pakistan Army Service Corps Military Bugle.** Ca. WWII. Copper, brass. Badge atop near bell. Some dents from wear, overall a presentable piece. **\$90-120**

642 **Great Britain. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Miniature Brass Drum.** Ca. 1920's-1930's. 3" high, 3" around. "Made in England" stamped on back. Some spotting top and bottom of drum head, colors and design vibrant and intact; also, Royal Inniskilling cap badge. (2) **\$80-120**



643 Pewter Miniature of Field Marshal Horatio Herbert Kitchener, the First Earl Kitchener . Uniformed, facing bust, 5” high. Base inscribed “Earl Kitchener”. Scratches on plain bottom of base. Otherwise well-preserved. **\$200-300**

644 Lot of British and Canadian Cap and other metal Badges. Includes: Queen’s Royal Lancers skull and crossbones (4); The Cameronians, 90th Foot 2nd Cameronian, Royal Scots, the Lorne Scots, Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry Highlanders, SAS Artists Rifles, Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, Canadian PE & R Branch, and various others. Double pin-backs, sliders, etc.; some missing pin.; also, New Zealand Rifles shoulder badge, Australian Military, London & India Docks; 27th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers embroidered badge framed, and button. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (45) **\$90-120**

645 Honours and Rewards in the British Empire and Commonwealth. Two volumes. By Anthony N. Pamm. Scholar Press, Aldershot, 1995. Original blue dust jackets. An extensive look at the honors and formal rewards system of Great Britain, her empire and Commonwealth. Fine books. **\$50-75**

646 World War I. Brooking’s 15th Indian Division Survey the City of Hit on the Euphrates. March 9, 1918. Watercolor by A.E. Godber. 21 x 11”, matted. Officers gathered on a hillock scoping the city of Hit in the distance, horses and handlers wait below, supply wagons sit on the far right. *The city of Hit in al-Anbar Province, Mesopotamia was occupied by British forces on March 9, 1918.* Light rippling far left. **\$150-200**

A series of Fine WWI Watercolors by J.E. Tindall,
a British soldier serving in France



647 *World War I. Erny St. Julien.* Oct. 2, 1917. Watercolor by J.E. Tindall. 4 3/4 x 6 3/4". View from the Calvary on the hill. Matted with typed narrative below: "Having moved out of line for a week's "rest" we were employed in laying out a reserve line of trenches on the heights above Erny St. Julien. From LAIRES through the distant woods at the top of the picture, down through the quaint village in the valley and then up the steep hill path in the foreground was a wonderful ride each day to the works". On the back Tindall writes in pencil "The lonely path ALONENESS The Solitary way". **\$75-100**

648 *World War I. Hurtibise Farm.* April 4, 1918. Watercolor by J.E. Tindall. 6 1/2 x 4 3/4". View of covered transport near farm. Matted with typed narrative below: "In taking over an area south of ARRAS we billeted for two nights at HURTIBISE FARM near PAS. This shows my transport lined up outside the farm under camouflaged covers." On the back the artist writes "R engineer transport waiting to move forward to the attack (evening) South of Arras". No signature visible (possibly covered by matting). **\$75-100**

649 *World War I. Sus-St.-Leger.* April 6, 1918. Watercolor by J.E. Tindall. 6 3/4 x 9 1/2". "View from the Mess room door" (penciled on back by Tindall). Matted with brief typed caption below: "SUS-ST-LEGER where we rested a night on trek south. April 6th 18". **\$100-150**



650 *World War I. Troops and windmill, Gommecourt Wood.* April 17, 1918. Watercolor by J.E. Tindall. French cavalry riding past windmill. 4 3/4 x 6 3/4". Matted with typed narrative below: "GOMMECOURT WOOD sector. SOUASTRE old mill with FRENCH CAVALRY arriving as reinforcements. While sketching this French officers were making observations from the top of the Mill." Tindall's original pencil notations on back. **\$100-150**

651 *World War I. Henu.* April 27, 1918. Watercolor by J.E. Tindall. 6 3/4 x 9 3/4". View of a farm holding. Matted with typed narrative below: "HENU. In this area the buildings of the small farm holdings were not, as in the North, erected on the farm lands, but were all grouped together forming small hamlets. As the surrounding lands were devoid of trees or hedges, and the hamlets were thickly planted with fruit trees, these tiny villages appeared as true oases to the troops and made an unforgettable picture." **\$100-150**



652 *World War I. Gommecourt Wood from the trenches.* May 14, 1918. Watercolor by J.E. Tindall (unsigned). Looking out at war-ravaged, denuded woods. Matted with typed narrative below: "GOMMECOURT WOOD Sector. Owing to the continual shelling by the enemy of our approach roads we found difficulty in getting up to the line daily, so leaving my horselines at Henu I moved into Gommecourt Wood trenches. GOMMECOURT WOOD, from out trench home." **\$75-100**



- 653 *World War I. Fonquevillers & Old British Line from the German Line, Gommecourt Wood.* May 1918. Watercolor by J.E. Tindall. 7 x 10". View of the steps leading from dugouts, old German and British front lines. Matted with typed narrative (with Tindall's pencil edits) below: "GOMMECOURT WOOD had been for years a German stronghold in spite of our continual attempts to take it. Riddled like a rabbit warren with connected dugouts 40 feet deep, it formed a real village underground. In this sketch one looks back from the old German front line, over his wire and across No-mans-land to the old British line in front of the distant trees. The entrance shown here is that leading to our office and officers' quarters. It was by a Phosgene gas shell bursting in this entrance that I was gassed and had to give up. At the top of the steps I mounted my horse in the dawn of May 18th 1918 and rode away with the Medical Officer towards England." Tindall's original notes in pencil on back.

The artist J.E. Tindall was likely Captain (acting Major) J.E. Tindall of the Royal Engineers who finished his service in 1919. In 1916, he served as Lieutenant with the Home Counties Divisional Engineers; while a captain with Home Counties-Field Company in 1915, he was awarded the Military Cross. **\$150-200**



- 654 Trio of Helmet plates: **British.** 12th Lancers Czapka plate, late Victorian; 4th Dragoon Guards plate; and **French.** Gendarmie Imperiale plate. Also, plain shoulder belt plate (four-prong back). Very Fine-Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (4) **\$100-150**
- 655 **Oil Painting of a Chasseur à Cheval de la Garde Impériale.** By Sebastiano Panunzi, copied from a scene of Ernest Meissonier's 1888 work "Friedland 1807". Signed lower left. 6 1/8 x 10 1/2" interior. Attractively framed, 9 x 13 1/2". **\$150-250**

BUYER'S PREMIUM

PLEASE NOTE THERE IS A 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO THE HAMMER PRICE OF EACH LOT.



- 656 **Miniature Portrait of Napoleon, Ivory-framed.** Later 19th Century. Oval portrait of Napoleon Bonaparte, uniformed, facing left, his arms crossed, encircled by a raised bronze wreath, 2 1/2 x 1 3/4". Set in a radiant ivory frame, 4 1/2 x 5". A few minor nicks on frame surface. **\$300-500**



- 657 **Bronze Bust of Napoleon Bonaparte.** 7 1/2" uniformed, facing bust, signed A. MATON; stamped "A1746" and French Bronze Guaranty mark on back. Set on a black stone base with a brass ornate rosette medallion. Overall height 11 1/2". A few small nicks on upper square of base, otherwise a Very Fine bust. **\$200-300**
- 658 **Pair of Iron Miniature Cannons.** 6 1/2" long, 3 3/4" wide, wheel height of 3"; and 5 1/2": long, 3" wide with a wheel height of 2 7/8". Fine, oxidation spots. (2) **\$50-75**

An Attractive Himalayan Kukri



- 659 **Himalayan Kukri.** Nepal, 19th-early 20th Century. Bone and wood grip with brass fittings, steel blade. Leather scabbard sheathed in silverwork - snow lion, rosette, ornate patterns - with brass central crosspieces, gold leaf, floral pattern inlay in the upper portion. Scabbard tip blunted, small loss of gold inlay at corner edge. A Very Fine and attractive kukri. **\$300-400**
- 660 **Modern decorative Samurai matched sword set:** Katana. Blade length 29", overall length 39"; Wakizashi. Blade length about 19", overall length 26". Wood and laminate skin saya (scabbards), orange-red flecked with black. Brown braid over gray, pebbled plasticine tsuka. A few small scuffs of the katana's scabbard. (2) **\$60-90**
- 661 **Pair of weapons: Ottoman Empire. Flintlock Holster Pistol. 18th-19th Century.** Goose-neck hammer, wire braid wrapped barrel tip. Some of the wood on the handle is cracked and frizzen is missing. Very Good; and **Belgian Percussion Musket. 19th Century.** By P.J. Malherbe, Liege. Metal collar fitting loose, metal rusted, end of hammer missing, stock and barrel show considerable wear. Good. **\$100-150**
- 662 **Powder Horn. Turkish or North African, 19th-early 20th Century.** Horn with brass fittings, and brass loops. Central band with cruciform designs, hanging silver bullion braid. A few nicks. **\$60-90**

Tiffany Wrist Breaker



- 663 **U.S. 1840 Model Tiffany "Wrist Breaker" Cavalry Saber.** Tiffany & Co., New York. Leather and wire grip, characteristic Tiffany iron -- three-branched --hilt and pommel. 36" blade with narrow and wide fuller, iron scabbard with iron. TIFFANY & CO / NEW YORK and PDL ("Peter D. Luneschloss") on ricasso. *This famed saber was used extensively by both Union and Confederate forces in the Civil War.* A Very Fine sword. **\$650-750**



664 United States. U.S. Marine Corps Officer's "Mameluke" Sword. 31" etched steel blade, leather sword knot. With scabbard and USMC saber case. Very Fine. **\$75-125**

665 United States. US Marine Corps NCO Dress Sword. 29 1/2" etched steel blade. Excellent condition. With scabbard and carrying sheath. **\$50-75**

666 U.S. 19th Century Bowie Knife. Western or Pacific Northwest, Sheffield-style. Appears locally made or adapted. 7 3/4" blade, well-stropped, with three arrows at ricasso. Bone or ivory handle, brass ends. Handle fittings loose. Knife seems to have seen good amount of usage; also, small "Italianate" miniature, 20th Century. Small Renaissance-style portrait of a youth, white resin or composite frame. (2) **\$30-40**

667 United States. 90th Infantry Division World War I Embroidered Battle Honors. 17 x 17". Division's insignia at center, "St. Mihiel" above, "Meuse-argonne" below on black field, fancy gold thread border; also, "Souvenir of the Great War 1914 - 1917" multicolor handkerchief. 16 1/2 x 16 1/2". Large cameo portraits of King George V and French President Poincare at center, "It's a long, long way to Tipperary" below, portraits of King Albert of Belgium, King Peter I of Serbia, Tsar Nicholas II and King Victor Emanuel III of Italy around; British, French and Italian troops at bottom. Both well-preserved. (2) **\$75-125**

American Naval Officer Oil on Canvas



668 Portrait of an American Naval Officer. Mid-19th Century. Oil on canvas. 28 x 37". Gray-haired officer in a ca. War of 1812-1840s uniform seated 3/4 left at his writing desk. Light craquelure at bottom. In a gilded gesso frame, 38 x 48", gilding chipped at edges. **\$1,000-1,500**



669 Washington. A 19th Century glass transfer painting from a print engraved in 1839 by Nicolas Laugier after a painting by Léon Cogniet (itself borrowed from Gilbert Stuart for Washington's head). 21 1/2 x 26". A uniformed George Washington stands atop a bunker, facing slightly left, his aide holds his horse behind him, view of a port on the distance. In a lovely, heavy antique maple frame, 28 x 33 1/4" overall. **\$300-400**

670 United States Marine Corps. Bronzed Cast Statue of a USMC "Devil Dog". By the Flour City Ornamental Iron Works, Minneapolis, ca. mid-20th Century. 8 7/8" high. "Devil Dog" standing, one arm akimbo, the other holding muzzle of rifle, on base - "F.C. ORN IRON CO. MINNEAPOLIS" on back. Tip of rifle missing or cast without. Well-preserved. **\$90-120**

- 671 **United States.** Large lot of Military helmet and hat badges and other metal insignia. Includes large dress helmet eagle badges, NY 22nd Regiment Excelsior shako badge, ROTC, various eagle badges, some collar and breast insignia. Largely Army, though there are a few naval and Airforce; and a few non-military including an old Buffalo NY Fire Dept. badge. Fine-Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (Approx. 81) **\$100-150**
- 672 **United States. Array of USMC and other military insignia, and non-military and fraternal badges and insignia.** Various Marine Corps metal globe-anchor and eagle insignia (40) some on large US shields, some marked Sterling; other militaria insignia (9), riband bars; large Masonic metal insignia "In Hoc Signo Vinces" - serpent and cross (2), cross; other fraternal, and miscellaneous police, security, court, fire department and souvenir badges and buckles (28). Fine-EF. (86) **\$125-175**
- 673 **Large Assortment of U.S. Military Patches (Cloth Insignia).** WWII to modern. Regimental, Unit, rank; USS Nimitz, FMF (seahorse), FMF-PAC, Desert Storm, 3rd, 4th Recon, various Marine Corps including -- USMC Pathfinder, 1st USMC Guerrillas; "Hell in a Helmet 29" - Vietnam, Military Order of the Devil Dogs, and many others, a few foreign; also, shoulder braid, US Marine Corps clockface and metal insignia, large Guadalcanal I metal insignia, a few leather straps, and a few embroidered shoulder insignia. Some nice insignia. Well-preserved. (170+) **\$60-90**
- 674 **Group of US B&W Military Photos.** 10 5/8 x 7 1/2" of 79th Co. 2nd Bn, 6th Reg. Tientsin China Nov. 26, 1927; Royal and US Marines at Boston Navy yard Oct. 12, 1927 (9 7/8 x 8"); US Marine expert riflemen 6x4" on U.S.S. South Dakota, 1918; Panoramic Views - Company D, 104th, Camp Robinson, Arkansas, Jan 1943; 1st Regiment Review, Pelham Bay Naval Training Camp, ca. WWII-1920s (tear at edge), both rolled; large early 1900's CDV of naval ensign Earl Percy Jessop; large photos of uncertain base, flag-raising and signal corps; also, 1898-1899 Spanish-American War discharge documents (3) of First Lieutenant George C. Shaw; USMC letters (2) and a Fort Scriven 1928 program. (15) **\$40-60**
- 675 **United States.** A pair of useful books: "Regulations Governing the Uniform of Commissioned Officers, Warrant Officers and Enlisted Men of the Navy of the United States 1905". Original 1905 printing, hardcover, with plates. A few old text corrections in red ink. Some foxing, staining end pages; and "A Guide to the American Battle Fields in Europe". U.S. Government Printing, 1927. Extensive illustrations and maps, some pull-out. Both Very Good, both ex libris in ink inside cover; also, miscellaneous pamphlets, etc. (10) - "G.I. Sketch Book", Penguin, 1944; "Don't get killed by Mines and Booby Traps", War Dept.; "Safeguarding Military Information" War Dept. 1943; "Regulations and Information", Fort Oglethorpe, 1926; "Traveling", Army Service Forces, 1944; "Latrine Gazette", Soldiers Almanac, 1943, and others. Good to Very Good. (12) **\$30-40**
- 676 **World War I Militaria and Sundry Lot.** Includes German Cigarette case - early plane within wreath topped by Imperial Crown on lid; silvered AE plaquette 'Hopes for a 1915 Peace', 95 x 65mm - army truck, munitions wagons, Mobilization date upper left, crossed flags "PAIX SIGNÉE Le----- 1915"; British War and Victory Medals pair (PTE. J. PROSPER, A.S.C.); Badges -- "On War Service 1915", "Journée des Épreuves de la Marne 1917"; US War Service Shipbuilding (2), RFC and machine-gunner hat badges; AEF World War Veteran 1918 ring; cloth insignia - RFC, Red Cross (2), machine-gunner; stickpin; small enameled ACF War Chest 1918 pinback; and various small celluloid buttons (32), mostly Liberty Bonds. About VF-EF. (48) **\$125-175**
- 677 **A trio of Militaria Books.** "The Armies of India, painted by Major A.C. Lovett..." Adam and Charles Black, London, 1911. Pleasing color plates, no dustjacket, small tear blank frontispiece with ex libris in ink. Very Good; "Histoire Générale de la Guerre Franco-Allemand (1870-1871)". Volume II. By Lt.-Col. Rousset. Librairie Illustrée, Paris, nd (ca. 1930). Profuse b&w and color illustrations and plates. Blue-green hard cover. Edges of some front page bruised, one torn, one loose. Good; and "Deutschlands heer und Flotte - Germany's Army and Navy". Gustav Sigel and Maj-Gen. v. Specht. Werner Co., Akron Ohio 1900. A collection of loose, color illustrations. Some page edges bruised or torn. Cover on poor repair and tape reinforced. Fair; also, German Second Marine Brigade overview, soft cover, ca. 1919. Separated cover, some edge tears, bruises. Fair; and "A Historical and Classical Atlas" by Henry Bostwick, 1828. Water damaged. (5) **\$60-90**

Session 2 Lots 678 - 1097
Wednesday April 18, 2018 - 11:00 a.m.
Spink USA - New York

WORLD PAPER MONEY

678 Afghanistan. Kingdom. Treasury. 5 Rupees. SH 1298 (1919), SH 1299 (1920). P-2a, b. Black on pink. Uniface. Radiant Arms center top. Both with counterfoil (with stapleholes). Light age toning edges, small stain as typical. **Unc. and AU. [2] \$75-150**

679 Afghanistan. Kingdom. Treasury. Group: 5 Afghanis. ND. P-6. AU; 10 Afghanis (4). ND. P-8. Brown, green back. EF-Unc., light edge toning, one with small tear; 10 Afghanis (2). SH 1307. P-9a, b. Black and orange with green borders. On with edge nick. VF-EF; 50 Afghanis (2). SH 1307. P-10a. Edge toning. Unc. [9] **\$150-300**



680 Afghanistan. Kingdom. Ministry of Finance. 50 Afghanis. SH 1315 (1936). P-19. Dark blue and multicolor. Arms left, Minar-i-Istiqlal monument in Kabul at right. Pashtu legend front, Farsi back. Orell Füssli, Zürich. **Choice Uncirculated. \$350-700**



681 Afghanistan. Kingdom. Ministry of Finance. 100 Afghanis. SH 1315 (1936). P-20. No. KH 59/100. Violet and green. Arms left, Minar-i-Istiqlal monument in Kabul at right. Pashtu legend on front, Farsi on back. Orell Füssli, Zürich. **Choice Uncirculated. \$600-1,200**

682 Afghanistan. Bank of Afghanistan. 50 Afghanis. SH1318(1939). P-25a. Blue and multicolor. King Muhammad Zahir (first portrait). **Choice Uncirculated. \$80-120**



683 Afghanistan. Bank of Afghanistan. 100 Afghanis. SH1318(1939). P-26a. Dark Green and multicolor. King Muhammad Zahir (first portrait). **Very Choice Uncirculated. \$120-180**



684 Albania. Banca Nazionale d'Albania. 100 Franga. ND(1940). P-8. Red brown and lilac back. Contadina with sheaf of wheat at right. **VF-EF. \$40-60**

685 Algeria. Vichy Government. Banque de L'Algerie. 1000 Francs. 1-4-1942. P-86. Multicolor. French colonial family in agrarian scene; woman's head on back. Light stain, top right cornertip fold. **Very Fine. \$75-125**

686 Algeria. Banque Centrale d'Algerie. 100 Francs. 1-1-1964. P-125. Multicolor. Port of d'Algers. Buildings on back. **Uncirculated. Natural paper wrinkles as made. \$50-75**



687 **Algeria. Banque de l'Algérie. 100 Nouveaux Francs.** 18 Dec. 1959. P-121a. Blue and multicolor. Audouin's Gulls with city of Algiers in background; Cargo ship, shepherds with flock, barrels and produce on back. Hinge repair at edges, VF. **\$125-350**

688 **Algeria. Banque d'Algérie. Date and type sextet of 1000 Dinars.** 1992 (1995) - 2 varieties, 1998 (3), 2005. P-140, 142a, b, 143. Red-brown, gray-green, orange. Tassili cave drawings, water buffalo head at right; Hoggar cave painting of antelope on back; and: **2000 Dinars.** 2011. P-144. Blue-green and multicolor. Students at a lecture, in lab. **Crisp Uncirculated.** [7] **\$150-300**



689 **Angola. Provincia de Angola - Junta da Moeda. 5 Anglares.** 1926. P-66. Red-brown. Paulo Dias de Novaes, right. Elephant on back. VF. **\$150-250**

690 **Argentina. Banco Oxandaburu y Garbino. 20 Pesos Fuertes** 1869. P-S1794r. Black on red-brown. Gauchos riding with carriage at center. **Choice AU.** **\$60-90**

691 **Armenia. Autonomous Republic. Government Branch, Erevan.** Trio: *1919 First Issue. 5 Rubles.* P-1. Pencil notation on back, F>About VF; *1920 Third Issue. 50 and 250 Rubles.* P-30, 32. Dragons; Angels, woman spinning on back. The former with spot of residue on back. AU. [3] **\$60-90**

692 **Armenia. Autonomous Republic. Government Bank, Erevan Branch. 5, 10, 25, 250, 100, 500, and 1000 Rubles.** 1919, First Issue. P-1, 2a, 3a, 5, 6, 7, 8. Plain value numerals. **Unc., EF, Fine** with repairs and junction split, **VF and VF+** both with number penciled on back top; **Good, Fine** with number penciled top corner; and: 1919 Second Issue. 250 Rubles. P-11. **VG** with edge splits, tears, missing top right corner. [8] **\$90-180**

693 **Armenia. Autonomous Republic. Government Bank, Erevan Branch. 250 Rubles.** 1919. P-32. Violet on green and yellow. Angels left and right, gryphons flank name and value top center; Woman spinning yarn at left on back. Paper thread on corner. **Uncirculated.** **\$90-120**



694 **Austria. K.K. Reichs-Central-Cassa. 5 Gulden.** 1881. P-A154. Repeating serial number 301301. Green on gray-brown. Women flank medallion head of Franz Joseph. **PMG. Choice Very Fine 35.** **\$175-275**

695 **Azerbaijan. Autonomous Republic Type Set, 1919-1920,** with duplicates, missing only 1 Ruble. P-1 (2), 2 (3), 5 (4), 6 (2), 7 (2), 9a, b. Persian and Russian legends. One of the 50 Rubles with mount remnants, one of the 100 Rubles with hinge repairs. **VF-Unc.** [15] **\$200-250**

696 **Azerbaijan. Pair: Republic. 500 Rubles.** 1920. P-7. Ornate patterns and cartouches; **Azerbaijan S.S.R.** 250,000 Rubles. 1922. P-S718. Hammer, sickle and Soviet star at center. **EF and Very Fine.** [2] **\$50-75**

697 **Azerbaijan. Autonomous Republic. Group of 500 Rubles.** 1920. P-7. Brown on lilac and multicolor. Brown backs and lilac and multicolor backs. One on thick paper. Persian and Russian legends. **About EF-AU,** one or two better. [9] **\$200-400**



- 698 Bahrain. Monetary Agency. 20 Dinars. Law of 1973 (1993 Issue). P-16. Purple and violet on multicolor. Arms at center, Bab al Bahrain at right; Ahmed al-Fateh Islamic Center on back. **Choice Uncirculated.** \$150-300



- 699 Bahrain. Central Bank of Bahrain. Quartet of 20 Dinars. ND (2006). P-29. Brown and dark green on multicolor. Sheikh Hamad b. Isa al-Khalifa at left; al-Fateh Islamic Center in Juffair. Security thread with demetalized CBB. **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] \$200-350

- 700 Belgian Congo. Banque du Congo Belge. 5 Francs. *Matadi*. 1924. P-8c. Top right corner tip bent. **Fine.** \$100-150



- 701 Belgian Congo. Banque du Congo Belge. 100 Francs. 13-03-51. P-17d. No. M406540. Blue, green and multicolor. Elephants. **VF.** \$150-250

- 702 Biafra. Bank of Biafra. One Pound. ND(1967). P-2. Blue and orange. Palm tree and rising sun, left. Brown back with arms, light blue underprint. **EF.** \$50-75



- 703 Bosnia-Herzegovina. Republika. Narodna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine. 1992 First Provisional Issue. 500 Dinara. P-1a-c. Purple handstamp without numeral, with numeral 1, with numeral 2 on Yugoslavia, Pick 109; 1000 Dinara. P-2b, 2c (2), 2a(?). Purple handstamp with numeral 1, numeral 2, and Sarajevo handstamp without numeral on Yugoslavia Pick 110. Two with very light edge stain. **EF-AU.** [7] \$300-450

- 704 Brazil. Republica Dos Estados Unidos. Tesourio Nacional. 1 Mil Reis. *Estampa* 7A (1891). P-3b. **VF-EF.** \$75-150

- 705 Bukhara. Emirate. 5,000 Tengas. AH 1337 (1918). P-18c. Blue, red, brown, olive-green. Repaired at center. **Very Fine.** \$40-60



- 706 Cameroun. République Fédérale du Cameroun. Banque Centrale. 100 Francs. ND (1962). P-10s. Specimen. No. O.0 00000 000000000-332. President Ahmadou Ahidjo at left, people walking along path near Rhumsiki; Ships at dock on back. Vertical black SPECIMEN and perforated. **Uncirculated.** \$150-250

- 707 Canada. Bank of Canada. \$2. 1935. P-40. No.A3866647. Blue on black. Queen Mary. Blue back with Mercury standing. **VF+.** \$100-150

- 708 Canada. Bank of Canada. \$2. 1937. P-59b. No.W/B 5816254. Black on red-brown. King George VI. Brown back with allegorical figure. **Uncirculated**. With light teller handling. A diagonal bend near the right side, and a small bend near the top. **\$150-250**



- 712 Canada. Banque Canadienne Nationale. \$10. February 1, 1929. S-712 CH-85-12-04. No.1118815. Black on brown. Monument flanked by Beique and Leman. Brown back. **VF details**. Stained lower right corner. **\$150-250**

- 713 Canada. Dominion Bank. \$10. 1931. CH-220-24-06. No. 042458. Portraits of Austin and Bogert; map of Canada on back. **Fine**, pinholes. **\$75-125**



- 709 Canada. Bank of Canada. \$50. 1937. P-63a. No.A/H 0098035. Black on orange. King George VI. Osbourne-Towers. Orange back. This signature combination is rarely offered. **Fine**. Some light soiling is present. **\$100-150**

- 710 Canada. Bank of Canada. \$100. 1937. P-64b. No.B/J 2742463. Black on brown. Sir John A. McDonald. Allegorical man and boy on brown back. **VF-EF**. Faint red penna number to the right of the central portrait. **\$100-150**

- 714 Canada. Dominion Bank. \$10. 1935. CH-220-26-04. No. A 539193. Portraits of Dawson and Carlisle, map of Canada on the back. **PMG About Uncirculated 50**. **\$150-200**



- 711 Canada. Banque Canadienne Nationale. \$5. January 2, 1935. S716 CH-85-14-02. No.491516. Black on green. Monument flanked by Vailancourt and Leman. Green back. **PMG Almost Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. **\$300-500**



- 715 Canada. Banque d'Hochelaga. 5 Piastres 1898. CH-360-18-02P. Face and Specimen Back Proofs. B&W, dark green back. Steamship at center, flanked by portraits of Prendergast and St. Charles. Red horizontal SPECIMEN back center. Glue stains edges of the face proof, small edge tear and "19" penciled on blank back. **EF**, the back **Unc**. **\$200-300**

716 **Canada. Banque D'Hochelaga. \$10.** May 2, 1898. Front and back Proofs on cards by American Bank Note Company. S797. CH-360-20-04P. Monument Maisonneuve, left, H. St. Charles at center. There are mounting remnants in the margins, and on the back. Rubber stamp "CANCELLED," otherwise Almost Uncirculated. The right margin is narrow. Black reverse, with seal at center, Uncirculated. **\$100-150**



717 **Canada. Imperial Bank of Canada. \$5.** November 1, 1934. S-1145E CH-375-22-04. No.J295157 D. Black on green. Phipps and Ralph portraits. Lion on green back. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. \$300-500**

718 **Canada. Imperial Bank of Canada. \$10.** November 1, 1923. S-1143 CH-375-18-06. No.P485413. Black on blue. Portraits of Howland and Phipps. Lion on blue back. **Very Fine. \$100-150**



719 **Canada. Bank of Montreal. \$20.** January 22, 1923. S549 CH-505-56-06. No.605453 B. Black on olive. Portraits of Williams and Taylor. Bank building on the green back. **VF-EF. With the general appearance of an Almost Uncirculated example. \$400-600**

720 **Canada. Bank of Toronto. \$5.** October 1, 1929. S-686ad. No.2240125. Black on yellow. Lion and unicorn flank crowned seal. Green FIVE. **VF. Light pencil notation. \$150-250**

1909 Royal Bank Twenty Dollars



721 **Canada. Royal Bank of Canada. \$20.** 1909. CH-630-10-04-22. No. B 078393. Britannia with shield and lion at center; supported Arms on back. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net, minor restoration. \$2,500-3,500**

722 **Canada. Royal Bank of Canada. \$20.** 1935. CH-630-18-06a. Portraits of Wilson and Sir Herbert Holt, Arms between; Arms on back. **Fine-Very Fine, repair at center. \$60-90**

723 **Canada. International Bank of Canada. \$2 - 10 Shillings.** 1858. S1824b. Gold TWO. **Uncirculated details. A piece is torn out of the top margin, and taped back in place. \$50-75**

**Halifax Peoples Bank Specimen \$20
November 1, 1898**



724 Canada. Halifax, Nova Scotia. The Peoples Bank. \$20. November 1, 1898. Like S-1290s but dated November 1, 1898. Queen Victoria in crowned frame flanked by a lion and Indian woman, center. Princess of Wales, left. Sailors with telescope, right. Stamped "Return to the RECORD & SPECIMEN DEPT." to the right of center. No. 00000 and 00000. SPECIMEN in red. Blue back with the bank title in a circle at the center. **Choice Uncirculated.** NOV 1898 rubber stamped on to the left margin. Two small punch cancels. **\$750-1,250**



726 Canada. Bank of Nova Scotia. \$10. January 2, 1929. S623f CH-550-36-04. No.912833. Black on blue and orange. Crest flanked by miners and ship. Slate colored back. **EF.** **\$600-900**

727 Canada. Bank of Nova Scotia. \$10. January 2, 1935. S633 CH-550-36-04. No.930050. Black on brown. Crest flanked by miners and ship. **Choice Uncirculated.** **\$300-500**

728 Chad. Banque de États de l'Afrique Centrale. 1000 Francs. ND (1978). P-3b. Signatures: Joudiou and Moise Beke Binege. Blue and multicolor. Woman at right, workers picking cotton at center; Mining excavator, trains and planes back center, carvings left and right. **PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** *Ex Ruth W. Hill C collection.* **\$90-120**



725 Canada. Bank of Nova Scotia. \$5. January 2, 1929. S622 CH-550-34-02. No.455601. Black on red and green. Moore and McCleod portraits. **VF+.** A few minor edge split repairs. **\$500-750**

Ching Year 9 2000 Cash



- 729 **China. Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty. 2000 Cash.** Year 9 (1859). P-A4g. Blue and red. Dragons face inward upper border. Pinholes top center. **Fine-VF. \$300-400**
- 730 **China. Kwangtung Bank. Guangzhou Branch. Debt Clearing Certificate.** Trio of 10 Dollars. 1935. Purple on pale gold and silver, orange back. Signed by the manager and vice-manager at center left. Seals and stamps on front. A few tiny nicks on corner tips, and minute stain bottom center edge. **Extremely Fine. [3] \$50-75**
- 731 **China. Kwangtung Bank. Guangzhou Branch. Debt Clearing Certificate.** Lot of 10 Dollars. 1935. Purple on pale gold and silver, orange back. Signed by the manager and vice-manager at center left. Seals and stamps on front. One with slight angled crop on corner. **VF-EF. [10] \$100-150**
- 732 **China. Kwangtung Bank. Guangzhou Branch. Debt Clearing Certificate.** Lot of 10 Dollars. 1935. Purple on pale gold and silver, orange back. Signed by the manager and vice-manager at center left. Seals and stamps on front. Some with tiny edge nicks, corner fold or light stain; one with small body holes. **VF-EF. [16] \$150-200**
- 733 **China. Kwangtung Bank. Guangzhou Branch. Debt Clearing Certificate.** 50 Dollars. 1935. Brown on pale gold and silver, blue-green back. Signed by the manager and vice-manager at center left. Seals and stamps on front. **Extremely Fine. \$30-60**
- 734 **China. Kwangtung Bank. Guangzhou Branch. Debt Clearing Certificate.** 100 Dollars. 1935. Red on pale gold, blue-green back. Signed by the manager and vice-manager at center left. Seals and stamps on front. **Extremely Fine. \$30-60**
- 735 **China. Kwangtung Bank. Guangzhou Branch. Debt Clearing Certificate.** 100 Dollars. 1935. Red on pale gold, blue-green back. Signed by the manager and vice-manager at center left. Seals and stamps on front. **Extremely Fine. \$30-60**
- 736 **China. Sinkiang (Xinkiang). Islamic Republic of Turkestan. Pair of 400 Copper Cash.** P-S3041. Blue. Black text. Two red handstamps. One with ragged edges. **Crude Fine; also Khotan Administrative Government Head Public Office. 1 Tael.** 1935. P-S1738. Chinese and Uyghur legends. **Crude Fine. [3] \$75-100**
- 737 **China. Peoples Republic. 100 Yuan.** 2005. P-907. Red on multicolor. Mao-Tse-Tung. Solid fours. No.A57D444444. **Choice Uncirculated. \$100-200**
- 738 **Comoros. Banque de la Madagascar et des Comores. 50 and 100 Francs.** ND (1963). P-2b, 3b. Woman with hat; Man before riverscene on back. Young woman before Palace of Queen of Tannariva; Woman, dhows and cattle on back. **AU-Uncirculated. [2] \$60-90**
- 739 **Croatia. WWII. Independent State. Complete type set, missing only the 1943 500 Kuna.** P-1 to 11, P-12 to 14. **VF to Uncirculated; and Republic. 1991-93 Issue set. 1 Dinar to 100,000 Dinara.** P-16 to 27. **Crisp Uncirculated. [26] \$300-400**

- 740 **Cuba. Banco Nacional. 5 Pesos.** 1958. P-91s1. Specimen. No. A000000A-232. Black on green. Independence fighters charging on horseback, portrait of Máximo Gómez at right; Arms at center, plantation and cigar workers on green back. TDLR. Red SPECIMEN and perforated. **Choice AU. \$90-125**
- 741 **Cuba. Banco Nacional. 10 Pesos.** 1960. P-79s2. Specimen. No. 00000. Black on pinkish-brown. Portrait of Carlos Manuel de Céspedes at center, Arms on back. Black diagonal MUESTRA twice front and back, single punch cancel bottom left and right. **AU \$100-150**
- 742 **Dominican Republic. Banco de Compañía de Crédito de Puerto Plata. 50 Centavos.** 188x. P-S102r. Black on blue and yellow. Taino princess seated at left. **Uncirculated. \$40-60**
- 743 **Egypt. An Assortment of National Bank of Egypt P-10, 25 Piastres.** P-10c **Fine details**, repaired edge splits, **VF, About Uncirculated (2); P-10d CU. [5] \$250-350**



- 744 **Egypt. Kingdom. National Bank. 1 Pound.** July 6, 1926. P-20. No. J/6 712607. Green with multicolor underprint. Fellah at right; Courtyard and minaret on purple back. Light graffiti top back margin. **About VF. \$700-900**
- 745 **Egypt. Kingdom. National Bank. Date Assortment of P-22 1 Pound Notes.** April 25, 1930; Feb. 22, 1939; Nov. 21, 1941; Aug. 5, 1942; May 13, 1943; June 17 and 18, 1943; May 26, 1948; June 8, 1948 (2); and June 10, 1948. Blue and brown. Tutankhamen at right; Courtyard and minaret at center of green back. A few with age toning or light stain. **About VF-AU, or a tad better. [11] \$200-300**
- 746 **Egypt. Egyptian Royal Government. Law 50/1940 Issues.** P-160b **About Fine**; P-161 **VF-EF**; P-162 **VF**; light fold stain; P-163 **VF**; P-164a **F-VF**; 10 Piastres. Blue. King Farouk, right. MINISTER OF FINANCE on green back. **F-VF, (5) EF-AU**. Three different signatures are included. **[6] \$400-600**

- 747 **Egypt. Egyptian Government. An Assortment of Law 50/1940 Notes.** P-165s. **VF or better(6), AU**; P-165b **EF** with light mounting residue on back; P-167a **G-VG(2), VF, AU details**, corner stains; P-167b **F-VF(3). [15] \$200-300**
- 748 **Egypt. Egyptian Government A Large Group of Circulated Law 50/1940 Issues.** P-161 **About Fine**; P-162 **About Fine** with stains on back; P-163 **About Fine(2)**, one with a small margin nibble; P-164a **AG(2), VG(2), Fine(2)**; P-165a **VG**; P-166b **VF details**, tear. **[8] \$150-250**



- 749 **Egyptian Government Currency Note, 10 Piastres, L.1940,** serial number F/4 495790, blue on green underprint, King Farouk at right, value at corners (Pick 168a), *fresh and original, uncirculated thus scarce* **\$400-600**
- 750 **Egypt. A Large Assortment of Kingdom, First Republic, United Arab Republic, and Arab Republic of Egypt Lower Denomination Notes.** P-170 **Fine**; P-171 **Fine**; P-172 **Fair** torn in half, rejoined; P-172 **EF**; P-174a and P-174b, both **CU**; P-175a **VF(2)**; P-175b **CU**; P-176 **CU(9)**; P-177b **CU**; P-177c **CU(2)**; P-182 **CU(8)**, one example is No.00019; P-183b, 183c, 183g all **CU**, and one example is No.000019; P-184 **EF**; P-185 **CU(6)**; P-187 **CU**; P-188 **CU(14)**; P-189 **CU(17)**. Also included are 6 lower grade Central Bank of Egypt examples from some of the Pick numbers mentioned above. **[74] \$500-750**

Trio of attractive Banco Occidental Specimens



751 El Salvador. Banco Occidental. 10 Pesos. (1893-1917). P-S177s. Black on yellow and brown underprint. Locomotive in round frame, left. Harbor scene. Brown back with arms at the center. No. F1968, 00000 and 00000. SPECIMEN twice on the front. Three small punch cancels through the signature blocks. APRIL 26 19x9 rubber stamped on to the left margin. **Uncirculated.** Extremely attractive. **\$200-300**



752 El Salvador. Banco Occidental. 100 Pesos. June 1, 1918. P-S180s. Black on olive and yellow underprint. Harbor scenes, left. Three miners, right. Olive green back with arms at center. No. 00000 and 00000. SPECIMEN twice on the front. Three small punch cancels through the signature blocks. **Choice Uncirculated.** Extremely attractive. **\$400-600**



753 El Salvador. El Banco Occidental. 500 Pesos. 189_. S-181s. Black on blue and yellow. Two allegorical women, left. Ship at dockside, right. 00000 twice, and SPECIMEN in red on the front. ABNCO. **Choice Uncirculated.** **\$750-1,250**

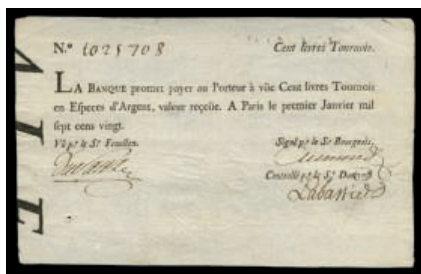


754 Equatorial African States. Banque Centrale des États de l'Afrique Équatoriale et du Cameroun. 100 Francs. ND (1961). P-1s. Specimen. No. O.00.O 00000-179. Gov. Félix Éboué in uniform at center, woman with jug at left, men in pirogue on right; Cargo ships, man at right on back. Diagonal black SPÉCIMEN, vertical perforated. Faint paperclip rust stain, **Uncirculated.** **\$300-400**



- 755 Equatorial African States. Banque Centrale des États de l'Afrique Équatoriale et du Cameroun. 100 Francs. ND (1961). P-1s. Specimen. No. O.00.O 00000-174. Gov. Félix Éboué in uniform at center, woman with jug at left, men in pirogue on right; Cargo ships, man at right on back. Diagonal black SPÉCIMEN, vertical perforated. Staplehole, light stain top edge, AU. **\$250-350**

John Law-type 1720 100 Livres



- 756 France. La Banque Royale. 100 Livres. 1 January 1720. P-A21. No. 1025708. Lettered left edge. Pinhole at left. Very Fine. A decent example of this John Law-type note. **\$700-800**



- 757 France. Siege of Lyon 1793. 5 Livres. P-S303. No. 94028. One signature at left, embossed Arms at right. Some repair at center. Very Fine. **\$75-100**
- 758 France. Revolutionary pair: Puy-de-Dôme. Pont-du-Château. Confiance. 5 Sous. (1792). No. 133. Center repair, pencil notation on back, VF; and Caisse Patriotique de Montauban. Assignat. 5 Sous. (Ca. 1792). Light stain on back. AU. [2] **\$60-90**

- 759 France. Banque de France. Pair: 100 Francs. 3-4-1941; and 500 Francs. 1-10-1942. P-94, 95b. France and child, Duc de Sully on back; Pax at left; young man and woman on back. About Uncirculated. [2] **\$100-150**

- 760 France. Banque de France. 1000 Francs. April 11, 1940. P-90c. No. P.9366. Ochre, blue and multicolor. Ceres, left. Mercury, right. Craftsman on back. EF. **\$30-50**

- 761 French Somaliland. Banque de l'Indo-Chine. Djibouti. 100 Francs. Jan. 2, 1920. P-5. Reddish-brown. Elephant columns left and right, two women reclining at center with ox and tiger. Missing bottom left corner, some staple holes, repair back top centerfold. Very Fine. **\$90-120**



- 762 French Somaliland. Banque de L'Indo-chine. Djibouti. 500 Francs. March 8, 1938. P-9b. No. W.3 986. Red-brown and green. Woman standing, left. Ships, center. Semi-nude woman and ships on the back. VF-EF. **\$100-150**

- 763 French Somaliland. Banque de l'Indo-Chine. Djibouti. 1000 Francs. ND (1938). P-10. Multicolor. Woman reclining at right, market scene; Woman carrying basket and man with fishing spear on back. Value in French, Arabic and Ge'ez. Lovely design. Stapleholes and very light edge nibbles. VF. **\$100-150**

- 764 French Somaliland. Trésor Public, Côte Française des Somalis. 50, 100, 500 and 1000 Francs. ND (1952). P-25 to 28. Boat at anchor, Stylized corals, Ships seen through arch; Woman holding jug. EF, About VF with edge tear and graffiti, Fine with edge tears, and AU. [4] **\$90-120**



- 765 French West Africa. Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale. 5 Francs. Grand-Bassam. July 10, 1919. P-5Db. No. H.647 357. Blue, red and apricot-yellow. Lion top left, bowl, drum and other objects top right; legend in Arabic script in fancy border on back. Some staining on back, VF. \$200-300



- 766 French West Africa. Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale. 25 Francs. Grand-Bassam. 12 July 1923. P-7Db. Gray-brown and green. Elephant head bottom left and right, Gallic rooster top center; Legend in Arabic script on blue back. Some small nicks, nibbles with stain top edge, VF. \$300-450

- 767 French West Africa. Banque de L'Afrique Occidentale. Dakar. 50 Francs. March 14, 1929. P-9Bc. No. 4447654. Blue and yellow. Elephant heads in the lower corners. Red back. VF-EF. \$50-75



- 768 French West Africa. Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale. 50 Francs. Grand-Bassam. June 12, 1924. P-9Db. No. F.62 542. Blue and yellow. Elephant head and palms at left and right, ship steaming in background; Legend in Arabic script and geometric designs on back. Some stains in margin. VF-EF detail. \$500-750

- 769 French West Africa. Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale. 1942-3 WWII issues: 5 Francs. P-28a, b. Woman at center. AU, Unc.; 10 Francs. Woman with headscarf at right. P-29. About VF with small edge nick; 25 Francs. P-30a (2). Woman at left. AU-Unc. with slight edge stain, AU with graffiti on top edge; P-30b. Unc.; and 100 Francs, P-31. Baobab tree. Uncirculated. [7] \$150-300



- 770 French West Africa. Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale. 1000 Francs. 1942. P-32s. Specimen. No. A.1 000. Purple on light green and pinkish underprint. Ships and train dockside. Red SPECIMEN twice diagonally left and right. Two small punch cancels. Number lightly inked top back margin. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. \$800-1,000

- 771 French West Africa. Institut d'Émission de l'A.O.F. et du Togo. 100 Francs. ND (1956). P-46s. Specimen. No. O.0 0000-147. Multicolor. Mask at left, woman with braids at right; Woman and artifact on back. Diagonal black SPECIMEN and vertical perforated. Uncirculated. \$100-150



- 772 Gambia. Gambia Currency Board. 5 Pounds. ND(1965-70). P-3. No. A005911. Blue and green on multicolor. Sailboat, left. Men operate agricultural machine on the blue back. Almost Uncirculated. \$150-250

- 773 **Gambia. Republic. Central Bank.** Pick 4 Signature variety group of **1 Dalasi**. ND (1971-87). P-4a, b, c(2), g and Signature 9 (P-unl.). Purple on multicolor. President Jawara at right; Workers in field on back. Signature 2 and 3 AU, the others Unc.; and Commemorative **1 Dalasi** (2). ND (1978). P-8a. Central Bank building on back. Choice VF and Unc. [8] **\$200-350**
- 774 **Gambia. Republic. Central Bank.** 1971-87 issues: **5 Dalasis**. P-5a, b, c, P-9a. VF, with partial handstamp on face, EF, the last two Unc.; **10 Dalasis**. P-6a, b, P-10a VF, Unc., and EF-AU; **25 Dalasis**. P-7b. Fine. President Jawara at right. **\$150-300**
- 775 **Germany. Imperial Bank Notes. 1,000 Mark.** 1910. P-44a. Brown. Red seals. Allegorical figures on back. P-44b. Original pack of 20 **Uncirculated** notes. [20] **\$40-60**



- 776 **Germany. Weimar. Reichsbanknote.** Large lot of **100,000 Mark**. 1923. P-83. Holbein's portrait of the merchant Giszle at left. **Very Fine-Uncirculated**. [Approx. 300] **\$300-400**
- 777 **Great Britain. Bank of England. 10 Shillings.** ND (1940-48). P-366. Signed K.O. Peppiatt. Mauve. Britannia seated at left. **Uncirculated**. **\$75-100**
- 778 **Guatemala. Agricola Hipotecario. One Peso.** June 30, 1920. PS-101b . No. 1878992. Black on pink and blue underprint. Woman seated representing Commerce, left. Chariot drawn by two lions, center. Milk maids and cattle, right. Red back. **VF-EF**. **\$60-90**

- 779 **Guatemala. El Banco Internacional de Guatemala. 500 Pesos.** No date(ca. 1890). P-S160A. Black on green. Hand holds eight flags. Front and back Proofs on India paper mounted on cards. The green back features a locomotive. ABNCO NY. Both sides are **Uncirculated**, but the front has a piece out of the lower right corner of the card only. (2) **\$150-250**



- 780 **Haiti. Republic of Haiti. 5 Gourdes.** Law of 1919 (ND 1964). P-187s. Specimen. Red on multicolor. Woman harvests coffee beans. SPECIMEN in blue. Red back. **PMG SPECIMEN Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. **\$50-75**
- 781 **Republic of Honduras Customs House Face and Back Proofs. 1, 5 and 10 Pesos.** Decree of 5.10.1927. Most are Choice Uncirculated, but the 10 Peso face proof has narrow margins. (3 face and back pairs) **\$100-150**



- 782 **Honduras. El Banco Atlantida. 5 Pesos.** April 1, 1913. S-113s. Black on blue. Female seated by seashore. SPECIMEN and 00000 in red, twice on the front. ABNCO. **Choice Uncirculated**. Some natural paper wrinkles. **\$500-750**

783 Hong Kong. Chartered Bank. \$5 P-69 Grouping. No date (1967). Black and yellow-brown on red underprint. Crest, left. Back, with sampan.TDLR. Mostly **Fine-VF**. Sold as is, no returns. [9] \$60-90

784 Hong Kong. Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. \$5. P-181 Grouping. 1959 to 1973. Brown, woman seated, right. Brown and multicolor back with new bank building. A nice mixture of dates and grades, with many **Uncirculated** examples. BWC. Must be seen. Sold as is. [96] \$200-300

785 Hong Kong. Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation \$10 P-182 Assortment. 1959 to 1983. Dark green on multicolor. Woman with wheat, left. Bank building on back. A nice group of dates and grades. **Almost Uncirculated or Better** BWC. Must be seen. Sold as is. [35] \$200-300

786 Hong Kong. Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation \$10 P-182 Grouping. 1959 to 1968. Dark green on multicolor. Woman with wheat, left. Bank building on back. BWC. A nice assortment of dates and grades. Most average **about Fine**, but there are several **EF** and **AU** examples. Must be seen. Sold as is. [15] \$30-50

787 Hong Kong. Standard Chartered Bank \$10 1985 Grouping. P-278a. Dark green on red underprint. Crest, left. Green back, with sampan.TDLR. **Uncirculated**. Many consecutively numbered. Sold as is, no returns. [46] \$250-350



788 Hong Kong. Government of Hong Kong. \$1. P-324A Variety Grouping. Green on multicolor. Elizabeth II. BWC. 1952(8); 1954; 1957(3); 1958(16); 1959(27). Grades run from **Fine** to **AU**. The average grade is **VF-EF**. [55] \$250-350



789 Hungary. Kamatos utalvány. Interest-Paying Legal Tender Treasury Bills. 100 Forint. October 18, 1848 April 18, 1849. PS-102. Black on light brown underprint. Interest tables on back. Embossed oval seal near the center. **Uncirculated**. \$400-600

790 Hungary. State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 500 Korona. 1-1-1920. P-65. No. 5A 001 998691. Dark green on brown olive underprint. Prince Arpad wearing a helmet, right. **Almost Uncirculated**. \$100-150



791 Hungary. State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 1000 Korona. 1-1-1920. P-66s. No. Six zeros. SPECIMEN. Dark green on brown olive underprint. St. Stephan, right. **MINTA** spelled out in pin cancels. **Almost Uncirculated**. \$300-500



792 Hungary. State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 5,000 Korona. 1-1-1920. P-67s. No. Six zeros. SPECIMEN. Dark brown on green and gray underprint. Hungaria at right. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Almost Uncirculated \$400-600



795 Hungary. State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 25,000 Korona. August 15, 1922. P-69s. No. Six zeros. SPECIMEN. Violet underprint. "PATRONA HUNGARIAE" right. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Uncirculated. \$450-650



793 Hungary. State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 10,000 Korona. 1-1-1920. P-68s. No. Six zeros. SPECIMEN. Dark green and violet underprint. "PATRONA HUNGARIAE" right. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Almost Uncirculated. \$400-600



796 Hungary. State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 25,000 Korona. July 1, 1923. P-78s. No. Six zeros. SPECIMEN. Violet. Crowned St. Ladislaus, right. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Uncirculated. Mounting remnants on the back. \$350-450

794 Hungary. State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 25,000 Korona. August 15, 1922. P-69b. No. D41 048072. Violet underprint. "PATRONA HUNGARIAE" right. Paper with red silk fibers. VF-EF. \$300-500



797 Hungary. State Notes of the Ministry of Finance. 100,000 Korona. May 1, 1923. P-72s. No. Six zeros. SPECIMEN. Dark blue. Young woman, right. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Uncirculated. \$250-350



798 Hungary. Hungarian National Bank. 5 Pengo. March 1, 1926. P-89s. No. A 000 000000. SPECIMEN. Brown and green. Count Szechenyi, right. Bridge on back. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Almost Uncirculated. \$350-550

799 Hungary. Hungarian National Bank. 10 Pengo. February 1, 1929. P-96s. No. B 000 000000. SPECIMEN. Green. F. Deak, right. Parliament on back. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. EF-AU. Heavy vertical centerfold. \$200-300

800 Hungary. Hungarian National Bank. 50 Pengo. October 1, 1932. P-99s. No. D 000 000000. SPECIMEN. Red-brown on green and blue underprint. S. Petosi, right. Horses on back. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Extremely Fine. \$150-250



801 Hungary. Hungarian National Bank. 100 Pengo. March 1, 1926. P-93s. No. E 000 000000. SPECIMEN. Brown-lilac. King Matyaas, right. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Uncirculated. \$500-750



802 Hungary. Hungarian National Bank. 1000 Pengo. July 1, 1927. P-94s. No. F 111 933000. SPECIMEN. Blue, green and red. Hungaria portrait, right. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. Uncirculated. Natural paper wrinkling, as made. \$1,000-1,500

1927 Specimen 1000 Pengo



803 Hungary. Hungarian National Bank. 1000 Pengo. July 1, 1927. P-94s. No. F 000 00000. SPECIMEN. Blue, green and red. Hungaria portrait, right. MINTA spelled out in pin cancels. **Extremely Fine.** \$1,250-1,750

804 Hungary. A Large and Colorful Assortment of National Bank of Hungary Paper Money. P-100; P-102; P-106; P-108-111; P-117-119; P-121-125; P-126-131; P-132-137. With a few minor exceptions, most of the notes in this beautiful grouping are **Uncirculated.** Must be seen. sold as is. [27] \$250-350



805 India. Government of India. 10 Rupees. No date. P-7b. No. K/43 018401. Dark blue on gray and purple underprint. King George V, right. Taylor. **EF-AU**, some age toning present. \$300-450

806 India. Reserve Bank of India. 100 Rupees. No date. (1943) P-20b. No. B/2 122080. BOMBAY. Dark green and lilac. King George VI facing left. Watermark profile. Deshmukh. **VF details**, Pinholes, spindle holes and purple bank stamp. \$150-250

807 India. Reserve Bank. Trio of Uncirculated P-24, 10 Rupees, Including a Consecutively Numbered Pair. No date. (1943). Purple and multicolor. King George VI facing forward, right. Deshmukh. Dhow on the back. **Uncirculated.** Pinholes, left. [3] \$200-300

808 India. Reserve Bank. Group of P-70a, 100 Rupees. No date. Blue. Asoka column, right. Ghandi on the back. **CU.** Four consecutive have light teller handling. One with a small rust spot. [6] \$60-90



809 India. Republic. Reserve Bank. 1000 Rupees. No date. P-65a. No. A/2 268874. BOMBAY. Brown on multicolor. Asoka column, right. Temple on back. Sengupta. **F-VF**, fold junction holes, pinholes. \$250-350

810 India. Republic. Reserve Bank. Group of Later Date Notes. P-79, P-80, P-89 No. 45E 200000, P-90(5). All are **Uncirculated.** [8] \$50-75

811 India. Princely States. Hyderabad. Government. 1939-53 Issue. P-S274, 10 Rupees, Signature Variety Grouping. Series DE (Signature D), EH (Signature E), GY (Signature F) and IQ (Signature G). Average grade is **EF** or so. [4] \$200-300

“Qajar” Specimen 100 Tomans



812 Iran. “Qajar”. Imperial Bank of Persia. 100 Tomans. ND (1924-1932). P-17sctp. Specimen Color Trial Face Proof. Purple and green. Portrait of Nasir al-Din Shah at right. SPECIMEN perforated twice (one inverted). Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., Ltd. Pressmark top margin, AU. \$2,500-3,500

813 Iran. Bank Melli Iran. 5 and 10 Rials. SH 1317 (1938). P-32Aa, b; 33Aa. Uniformed portrait of Reza Shah Pahlavi at right; tomb of Daniel in Susa, Mt. Damavand on backs. First light stain. The 5 Rials VF, the 10, EF. [3] \$60-90

814 Iran. Bank Melli Iran. 5 and 10 Rials. SH 1317 (1938). P-32Aa, b; 33Aa. Uniformed portrait of Reza Shah Pahlavi at right; tomb of Daniel in Susa, Mt. Damavand on backs. First light stain. The 5 Rials VF, the 10, EF. [3] \$60-90



815 Iran. Pahlavi Kingdom. Bank Melli Iran. 100 Rials. ND (SH 1313 - 1934). P-28s. No. 00000. Purple on multicolor. Portrait of Reza Shah in cap and uniform at right, ancient columns left center; Arms right on brown back. Diagonal black SPECIMEN twice, single punch cancel bottom left and right. ABNC. PMG Choice About Unc. 58 EPQ. \$750-1,250

Gem Bank Melli Specimen 1000 Rials



816 Iran. Pahlavi Kingdom. Bank Melli Iran. 1000 Rials. ND (SH 1313 - 1934 AD). P-30s. Specimen. No. 00000. Green on multicolor. Reza Shah in cap and military uniform at right, ancient warrior fighting stylized lion at left; Mythical man with wings flanked by Arms on back. Diagonal red SPECIMEN, single punch cancel bottom left and right. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. \$2,000-3,000

817 Italian Somaliland. Cassa per la Circolazione Monetaria della Somalia. 10 Somali. 1950. P-13a. Green and yellow. Fire urns left and right; Decorative frieze on back. About Fine. \$150-300

818 Italian Somaliland. Cassa per la Circolazione Monetaria della Somalia. 20 Somali. 1950. P-14a. No. A011 065211. Light brown and yellow. Fire urns right and left; Decorative frieze on back. Small repair at center. VF. \$150-300



819 Ivory Coast. French Administration. Gouvernement Général de l'Afrique Occidentale Française (A.O.F.). 1920 postage stamp issues -- .05, .10, .25 Franc. P-4, 5, 6. Côte d'Ivoire postage stamps depicting men in pirogue on cardboard overprinted “Valeur d'échange” and value. Scarce. AU-Unc. [3] \$200-250



- 820 Jamaica. Bank of Nova Scotia. 1 Pound. January 2, 1919. S131S CH-550-02-04s. Black on green and yellow. Branch in Kingston, Jamaica. Two women flank large white 1. SPECIMEN in red. 000000 twice. PCGS 64 Choice Uncirculated EPQ. \$600-900



- 821 Jordan. Currency Board. 5 Dinars. Law of 1949 (1952 Issue). P-7a. No. B/B 400863. Signed Anestas Hananeyah, Baha al-Din Toukan. Red and black. Portrait of a young King Hussein at right; al-Khazneh - the Treasury of Petra on back. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. \$200-250
- 822 Jordan. Currency Board. Pair of 10 Dinars. Law of 1949 (1952 Issues). P-8a, b. Signature varieties: Anestas Hananeyah, Baha al-Din Toukan; Hashim al Jayoosi, Sulaiman Sukar. Blue and black. A young King Hussein at right; al-Khazneh - the Treasury of Petra on back. Both with perhaps minor repairs at edges. VF. [2] \$300-400
- 823 Jordan. Central Bank of Jordan. Second Issue - Law of 1959, ND. 1/2 Dinar. P-13a-c; 1 Dinar. P-14a, b; 5 Dinars. P-15a, b. Young King Hussein at left; Forum of Jerash, Dome of the Rock, al-Khazneh at Petra on back. Uncirculated. [7] \$200-300



- 824 Jordan. Central Bank of Jordan, 10 Dinars. Law of 1959 (1965). P-12c. Blue-gray on pale green, yellow. King Hussein at left, Cargo port at center; Baptismal site River Jordan on back. Crisp Uncirculated. \$150-200
- 825 Jordan. Central Bank of Jordan. 10 Dinars. ND (1975-92). P-20a-d. All four signature varieties. Blue and purple on multicolor. King Hussein at left; Palace of Culture add Roman Amphitheatre on back. The second EF, the others Unc. [4] \$150-200
- 826 Jordan. Central Bank of Jordan. 20 Dinars. 1977, 1982, 1985. P-22a-c. Blue on multicolor. King Hussein at left; Thermal Power Station of Zerga on back. Crisp Uncirculated. [3] \$200-300
- 827 Jordan. Central Bank of Jordan. 20 Dinars. AH 1415- 1995, AH 1422-2001. P-32a, b. King Hussein wearing kuffiyeh center right; Dome of the Rock on back; and 50 Dinars. AH 1420-1999. P-33a. `Abdullah II wearing business suit at right; Raghadan Palace on back. The middle note, AU, the others Uncirculated. [3] \$150-200
- 828 Jordan. Central Bank of Jordan. 50 Dinars. 2002, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012. P-38a-g. Light brown, blue, purple. King `Abdullah II wearing keffiyeh at right; Raghadan Palace on back. Choice Uncirculated [7] \$450-600
- 829 Kazakhstan. Republic. National Bank. 1, 3 and 5 Tenge. 1993. P-7s-9s. Specimen. Al-Farabi, Suinbai, Kurmangazy portraits at right. Red, hollow diagonal SPECIMEN. Crisp Uncirculated. [3] \$100-150
- 830 Kazakhstan. Republic. National Bank. 10, 20 and 50 Tenge. 1993. P-10s-12s. Specimen. Shoqan Valikhanov, Abai Kunanbaev, and Abulkhair Khan portraits at right. Red, hollow diagonal SPECIMEN. Crisp Uncirculated. [3] \$100-150



831 Kazakhstan. Republic. National Bank. 100 and 200 Tenge. 1993. P-13s, 14s. Specimen. 18th Century leader Ablai Khan, medieval philosopher al-Farabi portraits at right. Red, hollow diagonal SPECIMEN. Crisp Uncirculated. [2] \$100-150

832 Kazakhstan. Republic. National Bank. 500 and 1000 Tenge. 1994. P-15s, 16s. Specimen. 10th Century philosopher Abu Nasr Muhammad b. Muhammad al-Farabi at right. Red, hollow diagonal SPECIMEN. Crisp Uncirculated. [2] \$125-150



833 Keeling Cocos. British Administration. 5 Rupees. 1902. PS-128. No. YE 1823. Arms at center. Red 5 in circle, left. Printed Ross signature. Almost Uncirculated. \$75-125



834 Kenya. Banki Kuu ya Kenya - Central Bank of Kenya. 50 Shillings. July 1, 1966. P-4a. No. A/1 295516. Dark brown on multicolor. Values in Arabic numerals. Mzee Jomo Kenyatta at left; Cotton picking below Mt. Kenya on back. Light teller handling. PMG 55. \$300-400

835 Kenya. Banki Kuu ya Kenya - Central Bank of Kenya. Complete date run of Pick 3 - 20 Shillings. July 1, 1966, 1967, 1968. P-3a-c. Blue on multicolor. Value in Arabic numerals. Mzee Jomo Kenyatta at left; cargo train passing field of sisal. About VF, VF and EF. [3] \$75-100



836 Kenya. Banki Kuu ya Kenya - Central Bank of Kenya. 50 Shillings. July 1, 1968. P-4c. No. A/4 602280. Dark brown on multicolor. Values in Arabic numerals. Mzee Jomo Kenyatta at left; Cotton picking below Mt. Kenya on back. Light fold stain on back. VF. \$150-200

837 Kenya. Trio of Central Bank of Kenya Notes. P-2a VF details, pressed; P-8d PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; P-10c PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. [3] \$100-150

838 Kuwait. Central Bank. Law of 1968 (1970-1971 Issues). Trio: 1/4 Dinars. P-6a and b. Brown on multicolor. Signatures in brown and in black. Sheikh Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah at right; Port of Kuwait. Unc., and AU-Unc.; and 1 Dinar. P-8a. Reddish-brown on multicolor. Oil refinery on back. Uncirculated [3] \$75-100

839 Kuwait. Central Bank. Law of 1968 (1970-1971 Issues). Variety pair: 1/2 Dinars. P-7a and b. Violet on multicolor. Signatures in black and in violet. Sheikh Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah at right; Shuwaikh Secondary School building on back. Crisp Uncirculated. [2] \$60-90



840 Kuwait. Central Bank. 10 Dinars. Law of 1968 (1970-1971 Issue). P-10. No. B/27 221174. Green on multicolor. Sheikh Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah at right; Dhow at sea on back. **Uncirculated.** \$100-150

841 Kuwait. Central Bank. 10 Dinars. Law of 1968. P-10a. Green, brown on multicolor. Sheikh Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah wearing keffiyeh at right; Boom al-Dhow at sea. **Crisp Uncirculated.** \$100-150

842 Lebanon. République Libanaise. Government Banknotes: 1942 to 1950 Issue Complete. P-34-43, 46-47. Includes an extra 1942 10 Piastres and 1944 5 Piastres, the former with red ANNULE on back. **Fine+ to AU.** [16] \$150-200

High-grade 1942 50 Piastres



843 République Libanaise, 50 piastres, 1 August 1942, serial number B/2 261323, green on multicolour underprint, view of Damascus at top centre, value at corners (Pick 37), *a wonderfully fresh and original example, uncirculated and rare in this excellent grade* \$600-900

844 Lebanon. Large lot of 1952-2011 issues. Good representation of types and dates, 1 Livre to 20,000 Livres. **VF to Crisp Unc.** [69] \$250-350



845 Libya. British Occupation - WWII. Military Authority in Tripolitania. 1000 Lire. P-M8a. No. 41T 589400. Blue on light brown. British lion on crown at right. **PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent**, inked number in watermark area of face, small rust stains on back. *Ex Ruth W. Hill Collection.* \$1,000-1,200

Specimen 1955 Issue Half Libyan Pound

846 Libya. United Kingdom. 1/2 Libyan Pound. Law of 1951 (1955 Issue). P-8ct. Color Trial Specimen. No. D/4 000000-89. Olive on multicolor. Arms at left, wheat and jolbann plant bottom center. Red horizontal SPECIMEN. Single punch cancel top left bottom right. **Uncirculated.** \$800-1,200



847 Libya. United Kingdom. 1 Pound. 1951. P-9. Blue on multicolor. Arms at left, wheat and jolbann plant bottom center. **Very Fine.** \$250-300



- 848 **Libya. Bank of Libya. 1/4 and 1/2 Libyan Pound. 1963.** P-23, 24. Red. Purple and multicolor. Arms at left, palm right, wheat and jolbann plant bottom center; Guilloche patterns on back. **Uncirculated**; and **AU-Unc.** with stain adhesion bottom back. [2] **\$450-500**



- 849 **Libya. Bank of Libya. 5 Libyan Pounds. 1963,** Second Issue. P-31. No. 5 B/16 004351. Green on multicolor. Legend in central arch, Arms at left. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **\$450-500**

1963 Specimen 10 Libyan Pounds



- 850 **Libya. Bank of Libya. 10 Libyan Pounds. 1963,** Second Issue. P-32ct. Color Trial Specimen. No. 5 A/14 000000-063. Purple. Arms at left, archway across; Columns and arches on back. Diagonal red **SPECIMEN**, single punch cancel. **Choice Uncirculated.** **\$1,800-2,200**

- 851 **Libya. Socialist Peoples Republic. Type grouping of 10 Dinars.** Omar al-Mukhtar. ND (1972). P-37b. With inscription lower right. Three horsemen on back. Minor handling; ND (1980). P-46a, b. Crowd below hilltop fort; ND (1984). P-51; ND (1989). P-56. Two examples; ND (1991). P-61a; 2011. P-73A. The P-46a, **Choice VF**, the others **Crisp Uncirculated.** [8] **\$150-200**

- 852 **Luxembourg. Grand-Duchy. 100 Francs. ND(1934).** P-39s. No. Five zeros. **SPECIMEN** in red, twice on the front and twice on the back. Black on green, brown and multicolor. Grand Duchess Charlotte, left. **Almost Uncirculated.** **\$125-175**



- 853 **Madagascar. Banque de Madagascar. 50 Francs.** ND(1937-47). P-38. No. S545 900. Light green and multicolor. Women at sides, white circle near the bottom. Young children on back. **EF-AU.** **\$200-300**

- 854 **Mali. Republic. Banque de la République. 50 and 100 Francs. 1960.** P-1, 2. Purple on multicolor, Brown on yellow. President Modibo Keita at left. Timbuktu mosque, Cattle on back. Slight age toning at edges. **AU** and **Unc.** Latter with two pinholes in upper margin. [2] **\$200-250**

- 855 **Mali. Banque de la République du Mali. 100 Francs 1960 (1962).** P-2.**AU.** **\$75-125**

- 856 **Mali. Republic. Banque de la République. 500 Francs. 1960.** P-3. Red on light blue and orange. President Modibo Keita at left; Woman and tented camp on back. Heavy centerfold with small junction split. **VG-About Fine.** **\$100-150**

- 857 Mali. Banque Central Du Mali. 500 Francs. No date(1973-84). P-12c. Brown on multicolor. Soldier, left. Tractors. Camel on back. Uncirculated. [10] \$300-400



- 858 Mexico. El Banco de Sonora. 10 Pesos. 1898 indicated in pencil on the back. S-420s. Black on green. Young girl (Hortense C. Velez) in circular frame, left. Cowboys, right. ABNCO. Uncirculated. Some pinholes in the margin, right. Minor stains on the back. Pencilled notations on the back. \$100-150

- 859 Morocco. Banque d'État du Maroc. 100 Francs. 1926. P-14. Red. Palm tree at center. Stapleholes and pinholes. Very Good. \$125-150

Gem WWII Issue Specimen 5000 Francs



- 860 Morocco. Banque d'État du Maroc. WWII Issue. 5,000 Francs. 1943. P-32s. Specimen. No. A.1-000-000000. Green. "Cherifien" star on Arabic language back. ABNC. Red diagonal SPECIMEN twice, three single punch cancels at bottom center. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. \$1,400-1,800

- 861 Morocco. Banque D'Etat Du Maroc. 50 Dirhams on 5,000 Francs. "23-7-53" (1959 Provisional Issue). P-51. No. 474 W.262. Multicolor. Mosque with hills in background. Very Fine. \$150-250



- 862 Morocco. Banque D'Etat Du Maroc. 100 Dirhams on 10,000 Francs. "8-2-54" (1959 Provisional Issue). P-52. No. 710 J.289. Multicolor. Aerial view of Casablanca. VF-EF. \$150-250

- 863 Morocco. Bank al-Maghrib. 200 Dirhams. ND (1991-2002). P-66a, c, d (2), e. Older bust of King Hassan II at right, mausoleum of Muhammad V in Rabat at center; Murex, coral, and ship on back. Uncirculated. [5] \$150-200

- 864 Mozambique. Portuguese Administration. Banco Nacional Ultramarino. Variety pair of 1000 Escudos. 1972. P-112a, b. Without prefix, and with three-letter prefix. Black and gray-blue on multicolor. King Afonso V at right; Woman looks out at 16th Century and modern ship on back. Uncirculated. [2] \$100-150



- 865 Newfoundland. Government. \$1. 1920. P-A-14c. No. A184346. Signed Keating and Brownrigg. George V portrait at left; ornate seal center back, flanked by ship and anchor. Good VF, light repair, small white adhesion bottom edge. \$200-300

Handsome Five and Ten Pounds



866 New Zealand. Bank of New Zealand. 5 Pounds. October 1, 1916. PS-227as. No. 040001 060000. SPECIMEN. Multicolor. Perforated stub, left. Kiwis, volcano, lower left. Maoris, lower right. Back is blue on green and pink underprint, horizontal BANK OF NEW ZEALAND in the center. CANCELLED spelled out in pin cancels. "073317. 5.9.16" panned on the top margin. **Uncirculated.** Ex Spink Sale 15008. \$1,500-2,500



867 New Zealand. Bank of New Zealand. 10 Pounds. ca 1916. PS-229s. No. 00001 020000. SPECIMEN. Perforated stub, left. Blue on multicolor. Kiwis, volcano, lower left. Maoris, lower right. Back is blue on green and pink underprint, BANK OF NEW ZEALAND scrolled across the top. arms below. Archival notation "073235. 13.1.16" panned on the top margin. **Uncirculated.** Ex Spink Sale 15008. \$2,000-3,000

868 Nigeria. Federation of Nigeria. Central Bank. 1958 issues. 5 and 10 Shillings, 1 Pound and 5 Pounds. P-2a-5a. River scene and palms. AU, About VF, VF and EF with graffiti number. [4] \$75-100

869 Nigeria. Federal Republic. Central Bank. 5 Shillings. ND (1967). P-6s. Specimen. No. A/1 000000. Lilac and blue. Bank building at left; Log cutting on back. **Uncirculated.** \$125-175

870 Nigeria. Federal Republic. Central Bank. 10 Shillings. ND (1967). P-7s. Specimen. No. A/18 349189. Green and brown. Bank building at left; Two men stacking grain sacks. Diagonal red SPECIMEN. ICG Gem Unc. 68. \$100-150

871 Oman. Sultanate. Central Bank of Oman. 100, 200 Baisa, 1/4, 1/2 Rial, 1, 5 and 10 Rials. ND (1976-77). P-13-19. Arms - Oman khanjar and crossed swords at right. Crisp **Uncirculated.** [7] \$250-300



872 Oman. Sultanate. Central Bank of Oman. 50 Rials. AH 1413/1992. P-30b. Olive-brown, blue and dark brown on multicolor. Sultan Qaboos b. Sa'id at right; Jabreen Fort on back. Crisp **Uncirculated.** \$300-350

873 Oman. Central Bank. 1989-2000 issues: 1989 -- 1/4 and 1 (2) Rial. P-24, 26; 1995 - 100 (3), 200 Baisa, 1/2 (2) and 1 Rial (2), 5 and 10 Rials. P-31-34, 35b, 36; 2000 - 10 Rials. P-40. The last and one of the 1989 1 Rials VF, the rest Unc. [14] \$100-150

874 Oman. Sultanate. Central Bank of Oman. AH 1416/1995 Issue Complete. 100 Baisa to 50 Rials. P-31-38. Includes both varieties of the 5 Rials. Sultan Qaboos b. Sa'id at right, various scenes at center. **Uncirculated.** [9] \$300-500

875 Oman. Sultanate. Central Bank of Oman. AH 1420/2000 Issue Complete. 5, 10, 20 and 50 Rials. P-39-42. Sultan Qaboos b. Sa'id at right, various scenes at center; holographic strip at far right. The first EF, the last AU, the other two **Uncirculated.** [4] \$175-200

876 **Oman. Sultanate. Central Bank of Oman. AH 1426/2005 and AH 1431/2010 Commemorative issues Complete. 1 Rial. AH 1426/2005. P-43. 35th National Day. Sultan Qaboos b. Sa'id 3/4 left at right, Arms at center; Sailing ship on back; 5, 10, 20, and 50 Rials. AH 1431/2010. P-44-47. 40th National Day. Sultan Qaboos center right facing, various scenes at left; various buildings on back. Choice Uncirculated. [5] \$150-200**



877 **Palestine. Palestine Currency Board. 1 Pound. 20 April 1939. P-7c. No. U 417725. Green and black. Dome of the Rock at left; Tower of David (Citadel of Jerusalem) on back. TDLR. Fine-VF. \$400-500**



878 **Palestine. Palestine Currency Board. 1 Pound. 1944. P-7d. No. B/1 106606. Green and black. Dome of the Rock at left; Citadel of Jerusalem on the back. TDLR. PMG Very Fine Net 25, tear repair. \$500-600**

879 **Palestine. Palestine Currency Board. 10 Pounds. 1 January 1944. Contemporary Counterfeit. P-9x. Crude work. Center edge split at bottom. VF. \$150-200**

880 **Paraguay. Republic of Paraguay. 100 Pesos. Law of 1920 & 1923. P-152s. No. Five zeros. SPECIMEN in red twice on the front. Black on pink and multicolor. Guaira Waterfall. Blue back. ABNC. Uncirculated. \$100-150**



881 **Paraguay. Republic of Paraguay. 200 Pesos. Law of 1920 & 1923. P-153s. No. Five zeros. SPECIMEN in red on the front. Black on tan, green and multicolor. Farm wagon and mountain, right. Orange back. ABNC. Uncirculated. \$175-250**



882 **Paraguay. Republic of Paraguay. 500 Pesos. Law of 1920 & 1923. P-154s. No. Five zeros. SPECIMEN in red on the front. Black on green, violet and multicolor. Woman with child, left, ruins at Humaita, right. Violet back. ABNC. Uncirculated. \$175-250**

883 **Peru. Banco Central de Reserve del Peru. 10 Pesos. September 8, 1939. P-67s. No. 00000 00000. SPECIMEN in red on the front. Black on multicolor. Seated woman with flower basket. Red back with miner drilling. ABNC. Uncirculated. \$80-120**

884 Peru. Banco Central de Reserve del Peru. 50 Pesos. May 26, 1944. P-68As. No. 00000 00000. SPECIMEN in red on the front. Black on multicolor. Girl holds lamb. Blue back with two women. ABNC. Uncirculated. \$80-120

885 Peru. Banco Central de Reserve del Peru. 100 Pesos. March 31, 1933. P-69s. No. 00000 00000. SPECIMEN in red on the front. Black on multicolor. Man harvests rubber. Orange back with locomotive. ABNC. Uncirculated. \$80-120

886 Peru. Banco Central de Reserva. 1000 Pesos. March 6, 1986. P-136s. No.A0000000A. Green on multicolor. A. A. Caceres watermark. SPECIMEN in red diagonally across the center. TDLR. PMG 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ. \$75-125



887 Portugal. Kingdom. Imperial Treasury. 5,000, 6,400, 10,000 and 12,800 Reis. 1799. P-11 to 14. Brown, impressed red Arms at center, vignettes upper center. The first with small central body holes, the first three with paper tape backing. The latter large edge split bottom and top. Edge nicks. Fine-Very Fine Details. [4] \$350-400

888 Portuguese Guinea. Banco Nacional Ultramarino - Guiné. 50 and 100 Escudos. 1971. P-44a, 45a. Olive-green, Blue on multicolor. Nuno Tristão at right; Woman watching ships of different ages. The latter with light teller handling, Uncirculated. [2] \$75-100



889 Qatar and Dubai. Currency Board. 10 Riyals. ND (1966). P-3. No. A/5 600105. Gray-blue on multicolor. Arms with dhow, oil derrick and palm at left; Geometric design on back. Very Fine. \$600-900



890 Qatar. Monetary Agency. 500 Riyals. ND (1973). P-6a. No. A/1 952689. Blue-green on multicolor. Arms at right; Mosque of the Sheikhs with minaret on back. Graffiti at left. Very Fine. \$300-400



891 Qatar. Central Bank. 2007 ND Issues -- 100 Riyals. P-26 (3). Yellow-green on multicolor. Arms at right; Mosque of the Sheikhs and al-Shaqab Institute at left on back. Once Choice Unc., the other two AU; and 500 Riyals. P-27 (3). Light and dark blue on multicolor. Royal Palace at left on back, falcon's head at right. One Choice AU the other two Uncirculated. [6] \$450-500

892 Qatar. Central Bank. ND (1996)-ND (2008) issues. 1 to 100 Riyals. Complete type. Crisp Uncirculated. [18] \$150-200



893 Rhodesia. Reserve Bank of Rhodesia. 5 Pounds. November 10, 1964. P-26. No. F/1 032478. Blue-green on multicolor. Elizabeth II in blue, right. Sable antelope. Victoria Falls on back. Extremely Fine. Perhaps lightly pressed. \$200-300

- 894 Russia. *Revolutionary*. South Russia. Government Bank. Group of 5,000 Rubles. P-S419. Head of Mercury upper center, St. George at left on back. VF-Uncirculated. [21] \$75-125



- 895 Russia. North Caucasus. North Caucasian Emirate. Credit Note. 50 Rubles. AH 1338 - 1919. P-S473. Scales at center; Flag set on mountain on back. Uncirculated. \$400-450

- 896 Russia. North Caucasus. North Caucasian Emirate. Credit Note. 100 Rubles. AH 1338 - 1919. P-S474. Black on light green and light brown. Scales at center; Flag set on mountain on back. Missing bottom left cornertip. EF. \$75-100



- 897 Russia. North Caucasus. North Caucasian Emirate. Credit Note. 100 Rubles. AH 1338 - 1919. Cf.P-S474. Smaller format. Only face printed. Black on light green and light brown. Scales at center. Light stain on back. EF \$200-300

- 898 Russia. North Caucasus. North Caucasian Emirate. Credit Note. 250 Rubles. AH 1338 - 1919. P-S475. Black on light green. Scales at center. Small thinning spot left corners, EF. \$150-200



- 899 Russia. North Caucasus. Vladikavkaz Railroad Company. 50 Rubles. 1918. P-S593. No. A 13609. Black on light green and blue. Winged wheel lower left, draped woman with wreath by steaming locomotive at right; Map of the Caucasus on the back, showing the railroad's main line from Rostov on the Don to Petrovsk and Baku. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. \$100-150

- 900 Russia. North Caucasus. Vladikavkaz Railroad Company. 50 and 100 Rubles. 1918. P-S593, S594. Winged wheel lower left, draped woman with wreath by steaming locomotive at right; Passenger train steaming at left. Caucasus map on back, showing railroad's main line from Rostov on the Don to Petrovsk and Baku. Uncirculated. [2] \$150-200

- 901 Russia. North Caucasus. Vladikavkaz Railroad Company. 100 Rubles. 1918. P-S594. Black on pinkish-brown and light blue. Passenger train steaming at left; Map of the Caucasus on the back, showing the railroad's main line from Rostov on the Don to Petrovsk and Baku. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. \$100-150



- 902 Russia. North Caucasus. Vladikavkaz Railroad Company. 500 Rubles. 1918. P-S595. No. A 17949. Black on gray, green and light blue. Railroad bridge at left; Map of Caucasus on the back, showing the railroad's main line from Rostov on the Don to Petrovsk and Baku. Tiny spot on back. Uncirculated \$200-300



903 **Russia. North Caucasus. Vladikavkaz Railroad Company. 1000 Rubles.** 1918. P-S596. No. A 1974. Black on light maroon and light blue. Buildings in mountain scene; Map of the Caucasus on the back, showing the railroad's main line from Rostov on the Don to Petrovsk and Baku. **Extremely Fine-AU. \$150-200**

904 **Russia. North Caucasus. Vladikavkaz Railroad Company. 1000 Rubles.** 1918. P-S596. Black on light maroon and light blue. Buildings in mountain scene; Map of the Caucasus on the back, showing the railroad's main line from Rostov on the Don to Petrovsk and Baku. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, pinholes. \$150-200**

905 **Russia. Transcaucasia. 1918 Commissariat Issue Complete Type Set. 1 Ruble-250 Rubles.** P-S601-07; and *Federation*. **1000 Rubles.** 1923. P-S611. The first with edge repair. **EF, one or two better. [8] \$75-100**

906 **Russia. Transcaucasia. Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic. 1920-1923. Type set, missing only the large format 1000 Rubles, with some duplicates. 5 to 5 Million Rubles.** P-S709, 710, 712 (2), 713, 714, 715, 716 (2), 717 (4), 718, 719, 720. A few with light pencil number. One **VG, the rest Fine-AU. [16] \$100-150**

907 **Russia. Transcaucasia. Baku. City Management-Soviet City Administration. Complete Type Set of 1918 Issues. 1 Ruble-25 Rubles; Postage Stamp 5 to 50 Kopeks.** P-S721-727, 728a, b. City Arms; **10 to 50 Rubles.** P-S731 (2), 732, 733a, b. Mercury, Mercury and worker, Ship and coast. About **Fine-VF. [14] \$100-150**

908 **Russia. Revolutionary. Siberian Revolution Committee. Provisional Government Savings Loan Note. 200 Rubles.** 1920 (old date 1917). P-S899. Mother Russia guarding child at top. Blue RSFSR Arms, date and text overprint of Pick 882. **EF. \$30-50**

909 **Russia. The Urals. Orenburg. Government Bank. 25, 100 and 500 Rubles.** 1917, 1918. P-S977, 978, 983. City Arms; Two boys working at anvil. **F-VF** with number penciled lower face, **VF, and Fine** with junction split. **[3] \$100-150**

910 **Russian Central Asia. Bukhara. Soviet Peoples Republic. 10,000 Tengas.** AH 1338 (1920). P-S1034a. Red and blue-green. Star and crescent in compartmented right, small circle with Bukharan legend above central circle. Junction splits, small rent near center, bottom left corner ragged, **VG-Fine. \$50-75**

911 **Russian Central Asia. Bukhara. Soviet Peoples Republic. 10,000 Rubles.** 1921. Pick-unl. Brown, green and red. Central circle with Arms and legend in crescent-lozenge. Types similar to P-S1041. Number penciled at top, internal splits, good color. Crude **About VF. \$100-150**

912 **Russian Central Asia. Bukhara. Soviet Peoples Republic. Pair of 20,000 Rubles.** 1921. P-S1041. Reddish-brown, tan-brown with green Arms at center. **Fine. [2] \$100-150**



913 **Russian Central Asia. Bukhara. Soviet Peoples Republic. 1,000 Sum - Rubles.** AH 1341 -1922. P-S1051. Violet. Value "Ming Soum" in lozenge at center. Very light stain in right margin, **Uncirculated. \$300-350**

914 **Russian Central Asia. Khorezmian Peoples Soviet Republic. 100 Rubles.** 1922. Cf.P-S1110. Only face and back underprint printed. No ink stamps on bottom face. Stellate pattern wmk. **EF-AU. \$50-75**

915 **Russian Central Asia. Khorezmian Peoples Soviet Republic. 500 and 1000 Rubles.** AH 1341 - 1923. P-S1113, 1114. Latter with a few pinholes. **Fine. [2] \$100-150**

916 **Russian Central Asia. Transcaspian National Bank. 500 Rubles.** 1919. P-S1139. Green on light brown. Arms at left on back. Heavy centerfold, **VF. \$50-75**

- 917 **Russian Central Asia. Transcaspian Region. National Bank. Ashkabad. 5, 10, 50 (2 varieties), 100 and 250 Rubles.** P-S1141, 1142, 1144a, b, 1145, 1146. Arms at center. Three with number lightly penciled at edge. The third a few edge splits, the fourth mounting remnant on back. The first **Unc.**, the last two **VF**, the others **EF**. [6] **\$150-200**
- 918 **Russian Central Asia. Turkestan. Currency Token issue. 50 Kopeks (2).** ND (1918). P-S1161. Light blue. Hammer and sickle Arms. One with broad borders. **EF-AU**. [2] **\$50-75**
- 919 **Russian Central Asia. Turkestan District. Provisional Credit Notes. 5 and 10 Rubles.** 1918. P-S1164 (2), 1165. Blue on blue and light red, Red and green. Woman's bust on pedestal on back. **EF** and **AU**. [3] **\$100-125**
- 920 **Russian Central Asia. Turkestan District. Provisional Credit Note. 100 Rubles.** 1919. P-S1170. Black on red, olive-green. Thick paper. Double-headed eagle on three shields at center, city Arms left and right center. Small nick on back, very light stain edge. **AU**. **\$75-100**
- 921 **Russian Central Asia. Turkestan District. Provisional Credit Note. 100 Rubles.** 1919. P-S1170. Black on red, olive-green. Thick paper. Double-headed eagle on three shields at center, city Arms left and right center. **EF**. **\$75-100**
- 922 **Lot of Russian banknotes.** Imperial-Soviet. Includes 1909 25 Rubles, P-12 (5), 5000 and 10,000 Rubles 1919, P-105, 106; Ukraine 100 Karbowanez 1942, P-55 (VG), various others. Good-Uncirculated. [120+] **\$90-120**
- 923 **USSR. State Currency Notes. 1937 Issue Set. 1 Chervonetz, 3 Chervontsa, 5 and 10 Chervontsev.** P-202-205. Lenin portrait at right. The third, small tip fold, **EF-AU**, the others **Uncirculated**. [4] **\$75-100**
- 924 **USSR. State Treasury-State Bank. 1, 3, 5, 10 and 25 Rubles.** 1947. P-216, 219, 220, 226, 227. **AU-Uncirculated**. [5] **\$60-90**



- 925 **Saudi Arabia. Monetary Agency. Hajj Pilgrim Receipt. 10 Riyals.** 1953. P-1. Green on multicolor. Arms with palm tree and crossed swords; Text in Malay, Farsi, Arabic, Urdu and Turkish on back. **TDLR. Very Fine.** **\$600-900**
- 926 **Saudi Arabia. Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. Pair of 10 Riyals.** Law of AH 1379 (1961). Both signature varieties. P-8a, b. Green on pink. Dhows in Jidda Harbor. **VF**. [2] **\$200-250**



- 927 **Saudi Arabia. Monetary Agency. 10 Riyals.** Law of AH 1379 (1961 Issue). P-8b. No. 15/073894. Signed Anwar `Ali, Musa'id b. `Abd al-Rahman. Green. Dhows in Jidda harbor. **AU**. **\$250-300**



- 928 **Saudi Arabia. Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 50 Riyals.** Law of AH 1379 (1961). P-9b. Signatures: Anwar `Ali, Musa'id b. `Abd al-Rahman. Violet and green. Oil derrick at center; Saudi Arms in archway, minarets left and right on back. **VF**. **\$300-400**
- 929 **Saudi Arabia. Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. Septet of 50 Riyals.** Law of AH 1376 (1976). P-19. Green, purple and brown on multicolor. King Faisal at right, columns, dome and minaret of al-Masjid al-Nabawi in Medina at center; interior columns of the Medina mosque on back. **EF-EF+**. [7] **\$125-175**



- 930 Saudi Arabia. Monetary Agency. 100 Riyals. Law of AH 1379 (1961 Issue). P-10a. No. 13/038-24. Red on multicolor. Signed Anwar `Ali, Tallal b. `Abd al-`Aziz. Council of Ministers' Building, Nasriyah Gate and Royal Technical Institute; Minarets of the Holy Mosque in Medina, Arms at center on back. Repaired tears bottom margin with some residue. **Very Fine.** \$250-300



- 931 Saudi Arabia. Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 100 Riyals. Law of AH 1379 (1961). P-10a. Signatures: Anwar `Ali, Tallal b. `Abd al-`Aziz. Red on multicolor. Council of Ministers, Nasriyah Gate and Royal Technical Institute; Arms at center, minarets of the Holy Mosque of Medina on back. Edge split repair, **VF.** \$200-350
- 932 Saudi Arabia. Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. Pair of 100 Riyals. Law of AH 1379 (1968 emission). Both signature varieties. P-15a, b. Red on multicolor. Council of Ministers Building in Riyadh at right, Arms bottom center left; Oil derricks at Aramco refinery on back. **VF,** and **EF-AU.** [2] \$125-175
- 933 Saudi Arabia. Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. Trio of 100 Riyals. Law of AH 1376 (1976). P-20. Blue and turquoise on multicolor. King `Abd al-`Aziz b. Sa`ud at right, Holy Mosque in Mecca at center; al-Massa wall of the Holy Mosque on back. **EF** [3] \$90-120
- 934 Saudi Arabia. Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 2003-2009 Issues. 1 to 500 Riyals. Complete type, and dates. P-29-36b. King Fahd, King `Abd al-`Aziz, King `Abd Allah at right, various scenes at center or left. Includes two 2003 500 Riyals, both **EF-AU,** the rest **Crisp Uncirculated.** [15] \$600-700



- 935 South Africa. Boer War. Siege of Mafeking. 2 Shillings. February 1900. P-S652. No. B 10678. Blue with reddish-brown value. **Good Very Fine.** \$150-250



- 936 South Africa. Boer War. Siege of Mafeking. 10 Shillings. March 1900. P-S654b. No. 5836. Green. Supported Arms atop, gunners left and right. Light soiling on creaselines. **Fine-About VF.** \$150-250
- 937 South Korea. Bank of Chosen. Pair of 1000 Won. ND (1950). P-3. Lilac, back light blue. Bearded elder at left. Light age toning on edges. **Uncirculated.** [2] \$125-175



938 Sudan. British Administration. Siege of Khartoum. 20 Ghirsh (Piastres). 25-4-1884. P-S104b. Value in cartouche at top, signature and seal of General Gordon. Corner tips rounded, Very Fine. \$150-250

939 Sudan. Siege of Khartoum. 100 Ghirsh (Piastres). 1884. P-S105a. No. 2074 in crenellated oval at center. Manuscript signature of General Gordon. Penned on the back "P.T. 100 2074 / This amount of money will be paid either from Khartum or Cairo Treasury after six months / Gordon Pasha / 25 April 1884". Rare and historic. Split in two and rejoined with stamp hinges. VF Details. \$100-150

940 Sudan. Currency Board. Trio of Specimens - 1 Pound, 5 and 10 Pounds. 1956. Second Issue. P-3s, 4s, 5s. Sennar Dam; Dhow; University of Khartoum. Camel postman on back. Diagonal red CANCELLED. Single punch cancel in four inner corners. All with mountmarks on back four corner from display on Specimen cards. The first with residue on corners. AU-Uncirculated. [3] \$200-250

941 Sudan. Bank of Sudan. 25 Piastres. 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968. P-6as1, bs, cs1, ds. Complete Specimen Year grouping. Askari in formation; Camel postman on back. Diagonal red CANCELLED, four SPECIMEN perforations. The latter EF, the rest Unc. [4] \$150-200

942 Sudan. Bank of Sudan. 25 and 50 Piastres. 1983. P-23s, 24s. Specimen. Nos. A/97 000000, B/33 000000. President Nimeiri at left; Kosti Bridge, Bank building on back. Crisp Uncirculated. [2] \$100-150

943 Sudan. Bank of Sudan. 10 Pounds. 1966. P-10bs. Specimen. No. E/00 000000-1000. Grey-black and green. University Khartoum; Camel postman on back. Diagonal red CANCELLED, four SPECIMEN perforations. Perforated "1000" at right. Uncirculated, margin fold in corner. \$150-200



944 Banque de Syrie et du Liban, Syria, 5 livres (4), 1 September 1939, prefixes K/Q, K/R, K/T, K/W, brown on multicolour underprint, Cedar or Lebanon at right, horses at top left and right, value at left and corners, all with two diagonal red lines overprint (Pick 41c), various stains and discolouration but all original fine (4) \$400-600



945 Banque de Syrie et du Liban, Syria, 10 livres, 1 September 1939, serial number L/AD 053501, purple on multicolour underprint, the Hamidiyyeh Clock Tower in Beirut at left, value at low centre and corners, blue chevron overprint (Pick 42d), fresh and original, about extremely fine and rare in this grade \$1,200-1,600



946 **Banque de Syrie et du Liban, Syria, 50 livres, 1 September 1939, serial number N/T 027515, brown on multicolour underprint, street scene at left, value at low centre and corners, reverse blue, dhows at centre in square frame (Pick 44, Djarouch SY88), low left tip missing, small stain top right otherwise good very fine and rare \$2,000-3,000**

947 **Republique Syrienne, 5 piastres, 15 July 1942, and 25 piastres (2), 1 August 1942, prefixes C/1 and C/4, first purple, Citadel of Aleppo at centre, others red and multicoloured, Omayyad Mosque in Damascus at centre (Pick 49, 51), original very fine (3) \$200-300**



948 **Syria. Institut d'Emission de Syrie. 100 Livres. ND, Premiere Émission. P-78. No. W/2 080661. Blue on multicolor. Arms in hexagonal frame at right; Ancient aqueduct on back. PMG About Uncirculated 55. \$250-300**

949 **Syria. Central Bank of Syria. Large lot. Includes: 1958-1962 series - P-86 to 92 complete; 50 Pounds, 1970. P-97; 1963 to 2009 issues with a good representation of types and dates. The 1958 25 Pounds VG-Fine with tear, the others VF-Crisp Uncirculated. [48] \$250-350**

950 **Syria. Central Bank of Syria. 100 Pounds. 1966, 1968, 1971, 1974. P-98a-d. Green and blue on multicolor. Port installation at left; Dam on back. VF, AU, Unc., and EF. [4] \$150-200**

951 **Syria. Central Bank of Syria. 500 Pounds. 1979, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992. P-105b, c, d, e, f. Motifs from the Kingdom of Ugarit; Ancient wheel and cuneiform tablet on back. The first AU, the others Unc. [5] \$150-200**

952 **Tunisia. French Administration. Banque de l'Algérie. Pair of 100 Francs. Dec. 16, 1946; April 8, 1947. P-24. Hermes at right; Mosaic of boat and three men on back. The latter with small pinhole at center. VF. [2] \$75-125**

953 **Tunisia. Republic. Banque Centrale de Tunisie. 10 Dinars. 1969; and 1/2 Dinar, 1, and 5 Dinars. 1972. P-65 to 68. Bourguiba at right. Oasis at Gabes, City of Tunis, Berber woman, Roman amphitheater on back. Uncirculated. [4] \$100-150**

954 **Tunisia. Banque Centrale de Tunisie. 1992-1997 Issues: 5 Dinars (2). Hannibal; 10 Dinars (2). P-87. Purple, blue-green, multicolor. Ibn Khaldoun; 10 Dinars (3). P-87a. Brown on multicolor; 20 Dinars. P-88. el-Tounsi on horseback; 30 Dinars (2). P-89. Abou el-Kacem Chebbi; and 2005-2011 Issues: P-90-93, 94 (2). All Crisp Uncirculated. [16] \$150-200**

955 **Turkey. Ottoman. Dette Publique Ottomane. 10 Livres. British military forgery of AH 1334 (1918), 2eme emission. P-110x. No. A.012417. Brown and yellow frame on blue. Toughra of Mehmet VI at center, numeral value in Solomonian Seals left and right. Ink smudge in margin, a few small nicks upper margin, bottom right cornertip missing. EF-AU. \$60-90**

956 **Turkey. Ottoman. Dette Publique Ottomane. 10 Livres. British military forgery of AH 1334 (1918), 2eme emission. P-110x. Brown and yellow frame on blue. Toughra of Mehmet VI at center, numeral value in Solomonian Seals left and right. Tear at bottom into border frame, hinged. VF. \$50-75**



957 **Ukraine. Autonomous Republic. Central Rada. 100 Karbovantsiv. 1917. P-1b. Brown, orange and yellow. Inscription in Polish, Russian and Yiddish on black, green and pink back. Corner edge bump, top left, EF. \$100-150**

- 958 **Ukraine. Autonomous Republic. State Credit Notes. 1000 and 2,000 Hryven.** 1918. P-24, 25. Blue on orange and yellow; Red on green-blue. The former with small number inked bottom corner, the latter small repair on corner. EF-AU, good snap. [2] **\$50-75**
- 959 **United Arab Emirates. Currency Board. 100 Dirhams.** ND (1973). P-5a. Dark olive-green on multicolor. At left: Caravan between palm and oil derrick, dhow in background, string of pearls; Sparrow-hawk lower left, Khorfakkan in Fujairah on the back. **Good EF.** **\$100-150**
- 960 **United Arab Emirates. Central Bank. Pair of 200 Dirhams.** AH 1410 - 1989. P-16. Brown, green and multicolor. Sheikh Zayed Sports City and Sharia Court buildings in Abu Dhabi; UAE Central Bank headquarters in Abu Dhabi. **Uncirculated.** [2] **\$150-200**
- 961 **Uruguay. Banco de Londres y Rio de la Plata. 50 Pesos.** 1872. P-S238r. Liberty standing with sword at left. **AU-Uncirculated.** **\$40-60**



- 962 **Venezuela. Banco de Venezuela. 500 Pesos.** (1916-1921). S-294s. Black on blue and multicolor. Bolivar portrait, left. Test reads "PAGADEROS AL PORTADOR EN LAS OFICINAS DEL BANCO." ABNCO. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Rare and desirable. An issued note brought \$5,640 in the Heritage January 2007 sale. **\$400-600**
- 963 **West African States. Banque Centrale des États de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. Country Code K for Senegal. 100 Francs.** 1961, ND. P-701Kb (2), g. Mask at left, woman with braided hair right; Woman and artifact on back. **AU-Choice AU; 500 Francs.** ND. P-702Km. Mask at right, fieldworkers at left; Woman and mechanized plowing on back. **Uncirculated.** [4] **\$90-120**

- 964 **West African States. Banque Centrale des États de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. 2,500 Francs.** Quartet of Specimen issues. ND (1992). C, H (2), K. P-312Cas, 612Has, 712Kas. Nos. 9200000000-77, 73, 79, 83. Deep purple and brown on lilac and multicolor. Woman's head at right, dam at center; Fruit harvesting and man spraying trees on back. Diagonal red SPECIMEN SANS VALEUR. **Crisp Uncirculated.** [4] **\$100-150**
Western Samoa 1956 Specimen 5 Pounds



- 965 **Western Samoa. New Zealand Administration. 5 Pounds.** 1956. P-9As. No. 12345 31001 41000. SPECIMEN spelled out in pin cancels. Purple on multicolor. Men paddle boat. Wellington near the center. FINANCIAL SECRETARY OF WESTERN SAMOA under the right signature block. Archival notation "7107140 28/3/56" penned in the top margin. Red and blue back, TERRITORY OF WESTERN SAMOA at the center. **PMG SPECIMEN Uncirculated 61.** ["Previously Mounted"] **\$2,500-3,500**
- 966 **Yemen. Arab Republic. Yemen Currency Board. Variety pair of 1 Rials.** ND (1964; 1967). P-1a, b. Signatures 1 and 2. Green on multicolor. Arms at left; Houses in Sana'a and minaret on back. **Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] **\$75-100**

- 967 **Yemen. Arab Republic. Yemen Currency Board.** ND (1966-1971) Issue Complete Set. **10, 20 Buqshas, 1 Rial, 5, 10, 20, 50 Rials.** P-4-10. Ancient sculpture, medieval edifices and crossed jambiya. The 20 Rials EF-AU, the rest Crisp Uncirculated. [7] \$150-200
- 968 **Yugoslavia. National Bank - Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. 100 Dinara.** 1920. P-22. Royal blue on yellow-orange. Woman seated with sword, boats near harbor; Man with garland of fruit and Arms, sailboat scene on back. VF. \$75-100
- 969 **Yugoslavia. National Bank. Pair of 10 Dinara.** *Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.* 1926; *Kingdom of Yugoslavia.* 1929. P-25, 26. Red-orange, blue and multicolor. Woman's bust at right; Arms on back. The latter with small bottom edge tear. VF. [2] \$100-150



- 970 **Yugoslavia. Kingdom of Yugoslavia. 1000 Dinara.** September 6, 1935. P-33. No. 526 0171. Multicolor. Women, horses and lion. **Uncirculated.** Small mounting remnant. \$400-600
- 971 **Assortment of Modern World Paper Money (30).** Includes: Mali, 500 Francs, P-12e; East Caribbean States \$1, P-13g; Cameroun 500 Francs, P-15; Djibouti 500 Francs, P-36; Malta 1 Lira, P-34a; issues of the Solomon Islands, Fiji, Rwanda, and others. Generally, **Crisp Uncirculated**, a few AU-Unc.; also, older notes (17), mostly WWII era, About VG-VF. [47] \$90-120
- 972 **Small World and US Miscellanea.** Cuba 5 Pesos, 1896; Bolivia 10 Bolivianos 1928, Irish Pound; Kwangtung \$5, 1931; modern German coupons and Isle of Man Pound, others; and US. \$1, Silver Certificate 1928. Tate-Mellon. Generally, VF-EF. [14] \$20-30

BUYER'S PREMIUM

PLEASE NOTE THERE IS A 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO THE HAMMER PRICE OF EACH LOT.

UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY Colonial Notes

- 973 Continental Currency. July 22, 1776. CC-44. \$7. Very Fine. With a few minor edge splits. \$75-125
- 974 Massachusetts-Bay May 5, 1780 \$5. No.14265. Red and black. Signed by Dawes and Cranch, Peter Boyer on the back. EF. Hole cancel. \$75-100



- 975 New York. Colony of New York. February 16, 1771. Five Pounds. NY-166. VF details. Some edge splits. \$100-150

Obsolete Currency

- 976 NY. Hungarian Fund. \$5. February 2, 1852. PS-137A. No. 15907. Kossuth left, Liberty right, Arms above. Engraved signature. Uncirculated. Remainder note. \$35-50



- 977 VA. Corporation of Winchester. \$5. January 1, 1862. VF, two inconsequential pinholes. \$150-200
- 978 Business College Currency. Bloomington, Illinois. Evergreen City Business College Bank. 50 Cents 1878. Green back. VF-EF. \$50-75

Confederate Notes

- 979 CSA. T-9. \$20. July 25, 1861. Cr. 29B. PF-9. No. 50949. Cc. Sailing ship. Large XX. Very Fine. Two full margins, soiling on back. \$75-100

- 980 CSA. T-40. \$100. Jan. 6, 1863. PF-4. No.65561. Aa. Very Fine. Pinholes. Savannah and Montgomery Interest paid stamps. \$75-125



- 981 CSA. T-50. \$50. Dec. 2, 1862. Cr.362A. PF-16. No. 66401. Jefferson Davis at center. Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. above "Fundable" on left margin; three flourishes below "de" in "Confederate". Very Fine. Two hole cancels bottom margin. \$200-300
- 982 A Nice Pair of Crisp Uncirculated 1864 Confederate Bank Notes. T-68 \$10; T-69 \$5. Both bright and crisp. Also included is an 1862. \$80-120
- 983 CSA. Lot of notes: Sept. 2, 1861 - T-24. \$10, T-26. \$10; T-30. \$10; T-37. \$5; Dec. 2, 1862 - T-51. \$20; T-52. \$10; April 6, 1863 - T-56. \$100; T-60. \$5; T-63. 50 Cents (2). Generally, cut or hole cancelled; and Spurious: T-20. \$20 (2), T-64. \$100, T-68. \$10. VG-VF. Sold as is. No returns. [14] \$150-250

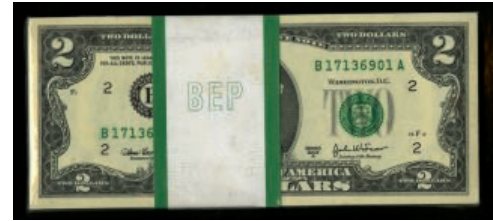
Federal Currency

- 984 Fr.16c. \$1 Legal Tender. 1862. Salmon P. Chase. Series 271. Good. \$100-150



- 985 Fr.233. \$1. Silver Certificate. 1899. No. M81079057M. Black eagle, Lincoln and Grant. PCGS Extremely Fine 40, small edge splits, minor stains. \$100-150

986 Fr.233. \$1. Silver Certificate. 1899. No. V30477868V. Black eagle, Lincoln and Grant. PCGS Very Fine 25, small paper pulls on back, pinholes. \$75-125



991 United States. Original Sealed Pack of Fr.1938B. \$2 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. Uncirculated. \$250-350



987 Fr.281. \$5. Silver Certificate. 1899. Indian Chief. Speelman-White. No. N51264531 G. Very Fine. \$400-600



992 Error Note: Fr.1924-B*. \$1 Star. Federal Reserve. No. B06748171*. Missing Black overprint. PCGS Very Fine 20, rust stains. \$100-150

National Bank Notes



988 Fr.1200. \$50. Silver Certificate. 1922. Grant. Speelman-White. No. B4195767 G. Very Fine. \$600-900



993 Oklahoma. Tahlequaha. Ch.12089. Liberty National Bank of Tahlequaha. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.3738. Fine, with some trivial stains on the front. The signatures are faded away. This title issued only large size notes. New to the census. Only seven other notes are reported, five \$10 notes, and two \$20 notes. Of the reported notes, none are significantly higher in grade. A \$10 PCGS 20 realized \$1,840 in the Heritage January 2012 auction. \$400-450

989 Pair of Silver Certificates: Fr.2300. \$1. Hawaii. 1935A. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ and Fr.1705. \$10. 1934D. Wide. PCGS Very Fine 30, minor inkmarks on face. [2] \$75-100

990 Fr.2300. \$1 Silver Certificate 1934A. HAWAII. EF-AU. Minor rust stains. \$30-50



- 994 **Texas. Beeville. Ch.4866.** Commercial National Bank of Beeville. \$20 1902 Date Back. Fr.647. No.1421. **Fine.** The signatures are faded away. New to the census, and **only one 1902 \$20 Date Back previously reported on this bank.** **\$200-250**
- 995 **Virginia. Wytheville. Ch.9012.** First National Bank of Wytheville. \$20 1902 Date Back. Fr.644. No.3732. **About Fine,** with some moderate soiling on the back. The signatures are faded away. New to the census, and **the only 1902 \$20 Date Back reported on this bank.** **\$75-100**
- 996 **Wisconsin. Watertown. Ch.9003.** Merchants National Bank of Watertown. \$5 1929 Type 1. Fr.1800-1. No.E006502A. **F-VF.** **\$40-60**

- 997 **U.S. Small Size and World Paper Money Grouping.** \$2 1928 D Legal Tender Fine-VF(2); \$2 1928G LT VF; \$2 1928 LT Fine-VF(2), one with pencil notation; \$1 1928B SC Fine; \$1 1934 SC Fine; \$1 1935A "SHORTSNORTER CUBA 1942" on the back, along a dozen signatures, VF details, but the right end is stained; \$2 1976 FRN VF. Also included are five Central American notes from the 1930s and 1940s, all with stained edges. **\$75-125**

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

USA

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids, and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids. Please call.

Tel: +1 (646) 941-8664

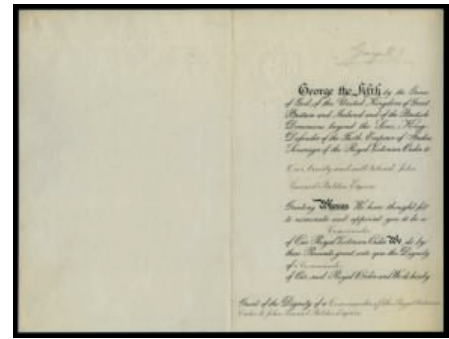
AUTOGRAPHS AND HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

998 Burke, Arleigh (1901-1996). Admiral U.S. Navy, distinguished himself in World War II and the Korean War, Chief of Naval Operations during the Eisenhower and Kennedy administrations. **Signed Photo.** 8 x 9 3/4" b&w image of Burke in uniform, holding binoculars. Inked in green "Admiral Arleigh Burke Chief of Naval Operations 1955". Burke signs below in blue marker. Very Fine. Framed, 11 1/8 x 14" overall. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$50-75**

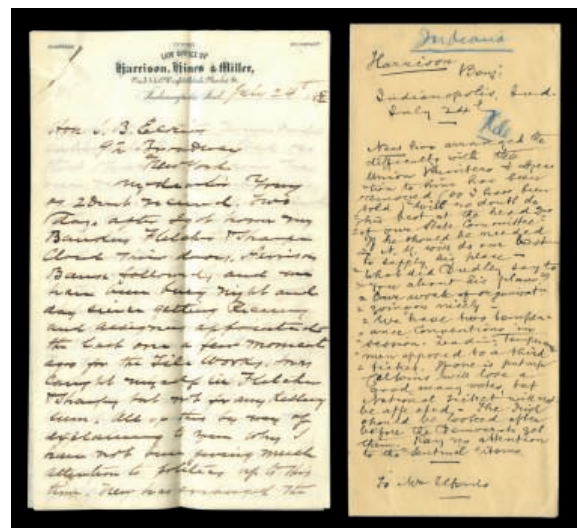
Trio of items from Libbie Bacon Custer



999 Elizabeth Bacon Custer's Hand Mirror, Hairbrush and Powder Brush. 1) Ring-handled mirror, about 5 inches in diameter, ivory colored celluloid, with the initials "E. B. C". 2) Hairbrush, 8" long, ivory colored celluloid, with the initials "E. B. C". 3) Powder brush, 6", ivory colored celluloid. Two felt carrying pouches are included; one has the word "Custer" written in pen. Elizabeth "Libbie" Bacon (1842-1933) met George Armstrong Custer in 1862. He instantly fell deeply in love with her, but her wealthy and influential father disapproved of the match. Custer's Civil War heroics won him a promotion to the rank of Brevet brigadier general, and also won the approval of Judge Bacon. Elizabeth and George were married in 1864, and throughout the remainder of his military career, "Libbie" followed him almost everywhere she could. After her husband's died in the Battle of the Little Big Horn, Libbie worked tirelessly to defend her husband's reputation. She wrote three very popular books - *Boots and Saddles* (1885), *Tenting on the Plains* (1887), and *Following the Guidon* (1890). Her efforts were rewarded, and Custer is remembered as one of America's greatest heroes. In August 2012, Spink sold a wonderful consignment of Custer medals, autographs and related items. The provenance of this three-piece set is established by the fact that it comes from the same consignor who gave us the August 2012 material. This is a museum-worthy grouping that makes the image of Elizabeth Bacon Custer come alive. **\$500-750**

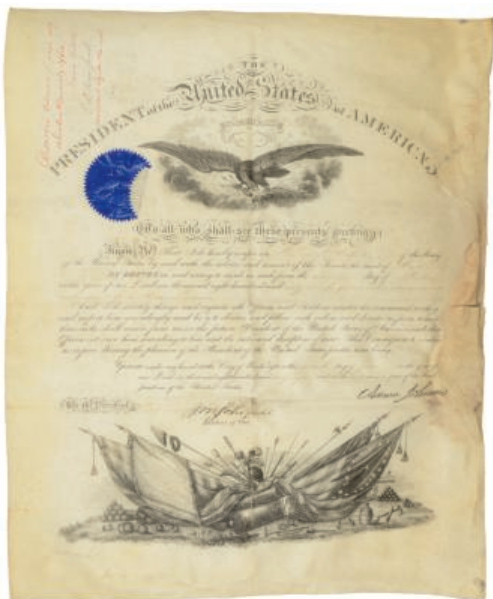


1000 George V, Rex. King of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India (1910-1936). **Document Signed** "George R. v". Folio, two pages, Court of St. James, January 1, 1918. Appointment of John Leonard Bolden, Esquire as Commander of the Royal Victorian Order. George V signs above, embossed Seal of the Order to left. Very Fine; accompanied by the "cover" letter, Buckingham Palace, Jan. 14, 1918, from the Order's Registrar to J.L. Bolden, that came with the Warrant. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (2) **\$250-300**



1001 Harrison, Benjamin. 23rd President of the United States (1889-1893), prominent local attorney in Indianapolis, Senator from Indiana (1881-1887). Autograph Letter Signed "Benj Harrison". Three and three-quarter pages on Law Office of Harrison, Hines & Miller, Indianapolis letterhead, July 24, 1884. Harrison writes at length to "Hon. S. B. Elkins" (Stephen Benton Elkins, the West Virginia industrialist, later Secretary of War and Senator from WV). He notes that "New has arranged the difficulty with the Union Printers satisfactorily", "objection to him" has been removed, "he will no doubt remain at the head of our State Committee". Accompanied by envelope with docket summary of letter on front. Very Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$300-400**

Andrew Johnson-signed Document



1002 Johnson, Andrew. 17th President of the United States (1865-1869), Vice President at the time of Lincoln's assassination, Military Governor of Tennessee (1862-1865), War Democrat and Southern Unionist, opposed 14th Amendment, attempted to dismiss Secretary of War Stanton, impeached by House of Representatives and narrowly avoiding conviction and removal from office, later Senator from Tennessee. **Document Signed** "Andrew Johnson" as President. Folio, one page, on vellum, June 18, 1868. Military Commission, conferring of the rank of Major to William P. Huxford by brevet March 7, 1867 "for gallant and meritorious service in the assault of Port Hudson Louisiana" (May 22-July 9, 1863). 'The President of the United States of America' title and eagle at top. Johnson signs in black lower right, John McAllister Schofield, Secretary of War signs "J.M. Schofield" to left. Embossed blue paper seal (folded over) upper left; Arms at bottom. Recorder's notation in red ink upper left signed in dark brown by Assistant Adjutant General E.D. Townsend. Water stain right margin and short tear at right edge centerfold. A Very Good document. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$600-900**



1003 Roosevelt, Theodore. 26th President of the United States (1901-1909), Vice President (March-Sept. 1901) at time of McKinley's assassination he become president at age 42 - still the youngest president in US history; born sickly with a debilitating asthma, he immersed himself in a strenuous and adventurous lifestyle overcoming his health problems and assuming a robust persona; Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Governor of New York; champion of "Square Deal" policies. **Document Signed** "Theodore Roosevelt". Folio, Washington D.C., May 24, 1904. Appointment of William P. Huxford (SEE: previous lot) as "Major, retired". 'The President of the United States of America' title and eagle at top. Roosevelt signs bottom right, Robert Shaw Oliver signs to the left as Acting Secretary of War. Embossed blue paper seal bottom left, recorder's notation upper left. Pencil notation verso. Very light foxing, minor edge nicks, with some bruises on bottom edge. Rolled. Very Good; accompanied by a partially printed West Point Army Mess card, August 27, 1897, granting "the privileges of the Club" to Major Huxford at the request of "Lieut. Pershing" ("Black Jack Pershing, later General), signed by J.B. Bellinger, Club Treasurer. Very Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (2) **\$500-600**

1004 Root, Elihu (1845-1937). Prominent lawyer and statesman, junior defense counsel for "Boss" Tweed in his corruption trial, Secretary of War (1899-1904), Secretary of State (1905-1909), Senator from NY (1909-1915), awarded Nobel Peace Prize in 1912. **Autograph Letter Signed** "Elihu Root" as U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York. Two pages on United States Attorney's Office letterhead, July 18, 1884. Writing to Hon. S.B. Elkins (Stephen Benton Elkins, the West Virginia industrialist, later Secretary of War), he notes that a Mr. Davenport has given him "a statement of things necessary... to prevent fraud", hopes that Elkins appreciates "the great importance of these things. They have given us our only chance for a fair ballot" Accompanied by US Attorney's Office envelope. Very Fine. **\$50-75**

1005 Sheridan, Philip Henry (1831-1888). Career U.S. Army officer, Union General in the Civil War, used scorched earth tactics to destroy the economic infrastructure of the Shenandoah Valley, his cavalry pursued Robert E. Lee and helped force Lee's surrender at Appomattox; on Nov. 1, 1883, succeeded William T. Sherman as Commanding General of the United States Army. **Autograph.** 7 x 3 1/3" bottom segment cut from letter. Sheridan signs as Commander of the US Army "Very respectfully / Your obedient servant, / P.H. Sheridan / Lieutenant General / Commanding" (thus dating this to 1884-1888). Small, light ink smudge by the "P." Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$90-120**

*Pair of Queen Victoria-signed
Military Appointments*



1006 Victoria Regina. Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (1837-1901). **Document Signed** "Victoria". One page, folio, partially printed, Buckingham Palace, Feb. 28, 1855. Appointment of Henry Barlow Maule as Second Lieutenant in the Royal Regiment of Artillery. The Queen signs upper left. Blue One Pound Ten Shillings tax stamp lower left. Tape residue top back corners with thinning at four back corners from mounting, light stain left front, usual folds, sound overall. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$400-500**



1007 Victoria Regina. Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (1837-1901). **Document Signed** "Victoria". One page, folio, partially printed, Buckingham Palace, April 1, 1855. Appointment of Henry Barlow Maule as First Lieutenant in the Royal Regiment of Artillery. The Queen signs upper left. Blue One Pound Ten Shillings tax stamp lower left. See above for Maule's earlier appointment. Tape remnants at corners and top and bottom. Usual folds and light soiling in the crease lines. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$400-500**

1008 Vittorio Emanuele III, last king of Italy, and **Benito Mussolini** "Il Duce", Italian Dictator. **Document Signed** "Vittorio Emanuele" and "Mussolini". Folio, "Re d'Italia" letterhead, handwritten, one and one-quarter pages, Roma, Jan. 15, 1928. Suspension for 6 months of Antonio di Giuseppe Cassata's rank of Captain - Medical Corps for disciplinary reasons. The king signs upper right verso, Mussolini lower right verso. Very Fine. Accompanied by East European periodical photo reproduction of Mussolini's son Bruno as a youngster in uniform, Cyrillic caption. (2) **\$80-120**

**Document signed by Samuel Huntington,
Governor of Connecticut, and signer of
the Declaration of Independence**



1009 American Revolution; Connecticut History: Samuel Huntington (1731-1796). Jurist, statesman and Patriot in the Revolution; Delegate to the Continental Congress, Signer of the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation, President of the Continental Congress, 1779-1781; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Connecticut, 1784-1785; and Governor of Connecticut, 1786-to his death. **Document Signed** "Saml. Huntington" as Governor (Captain-General and Commander in Chief) of Connecticut. Partially printed, one page, 12 3/4 x 7 1/3", New Haven, 17th October 1793. Appointment of Amos Stubby as Captain of the 4th Company of Militia in the Connecticut 9th Regiment. Large embossed paper seal at left, Huntington signs boldly and with a flourish bottom right, his secretary George Wyllys signs at left. Some soiling in margins and blank verso, two tiny splits from light centerfold. A Fine document. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$150-250**

1010 American Revolution; U.S leaders: Joel R. Poinsett (1779-1851). Diplomat; member of the House of Representatives for South Carolina, U.S. Minister to Mexico (1825-1829); Secretary of War (1837-1841). **Document Signed** "J.R. Poinsett" as Secretary of War. Partially printed, one and a half pages, folio, on War Department Stationery, Oct. 3, 1837. Revolutionary Claim of Abram Leeds of Connecticut, "who was a private in the Army of the Revolution" stating he is entitled to "Eighty dollars per annum during his natural life, commencing on the 4th of March, 1831". Poinsett signs below, J.L. Edwards, Commissioner of Pensions (the first to hold that position) signs lower left, paper seal affixed above. Payment and Recorder's notation on folded outer page. Four horizontal folds with splits, tear bottom outer page. Very Good. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$75-125**

1011 Civil War; New York State: Horatio Seymour (1810-1886). Politician, Governor of New York (1853-1854; 1863-1864), Democratic nominee for President in 1868 Election. **Document Signed** "Horatio Seymour" as wartime Governor of NY. Partially printed, one page, on vellum, Albany, Dec. 27, 1864. Appointment of William Huxford as Major of the 106th Regiment of New York State Volunteers. New York State seal above, Seymour signs at bottom right; the State Adjutant General John T. Sprague at left, red embossed seal far left. Very Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$60-90**

1012 English Documents. Conveyance and Assignment of Houses etc. at Wootton Bassett, 1830. Ten-page folio on vellum, indenture between Joseph Pitt of Eastcourt, first part, George William Frederick, second part and William Vizard of the third part, 29 May 1830. Joseph Pitt (1759-1842), a lawyer of humble origins, became well known for his success in property speculation, he also served as Tory MP for Cricklade (1812-1831). A Fine document. **\$40-60**

1013 French Generals. A trio of signed and framed photographic images: General de Lattre de Tassigny, High Commissioner of Indo-China, 5x7" b&w signed upper right with sate "octobre le 51" framed with note on his masthead, Paris 15 Octobre 1951 signed by the general. Some chipping of frame; General (Augustin-Léon) Guillaume, Resident-General of Morocco, 6 1/2 x 9 1/4" b&w, dated 1953, signed below; and uncertain commander, 5 1/3 x 7 1/3" b&w, ca. WWI wearing Legion of Honor Badge, signed with a note and salutation below. Fine-VF. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* (3) **\$50-75**



1014 Small lot of 1840's Illustrated London News. Dec. 30, 1843; July 20, 1844; Oct. 5, 1844; June 5, 1847; Christmas Supplement 1848; Christmas Supplement 1849. Some sections of spine splitting. Fine-Very Fine. [6] **\$50-75**

1015 Irish Theatre, British Militaria: Lace-bordered, Silk Theatre Program, Assembly Rooms, Fermoy, County Cork, Ireland, ca. 1885-1890's. 8 3/4 x 13 1/4". Monday, July 14th performance under the direction of Mr. Forsyth of Lord Lytton's "admired Play" *Richelieu. Or The Conspiracy*, done under the "distinguished Patronage of Colonel Clarkson and Officers Lancashire Fusiliers, Colonel Maule and Officers Royal Artillery, Colonel Browne and Officers Connaught Rangers", with a selections of music played by "a portion the band of the Lancaster Fusiliers". (For Col. Henry Barlow Maule's appointment as Second and as First Lieutenant, see lots 1006 and 1007 above; he was promoted to Colonel in 1885). Minor ripples. Very Fine and attractive. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$20-30**

1016 London Theatre: Quartet of mid-19th Century Theatre BroadSides. Princess Theatre, Duchess St., Portland Place. Comic Drama "Spanish Marriages" and petite ballet "Menorella", Friday, June 9th, 1848 (bunched at top and center split); Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. "Old Love & the New", "Harlequin and Humpty Dumpty", etc., Tuesday, January 21st, 1851; Royal Princess Theatre, Oxford St. "The Merchant of Venice", Monday, July 26th, 1858; and Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. "Faust" and "Miller and his Men", Monday, Sept. 1867. Very Good. [4] **\$75-100**

1017 Moscow Olympics, 1980: Memorabilia lot. Commemorative *Matrushka* (nesting doll); 400+ pinback buttons; pinback badges in Olympics logo case, World First Day covers, A-V in three albums (with stamp and stamp on cover on each page); Book (in Russian) on Olympics covers; Book on Olympics and sports stamps (in Russian); Book on the Posters for the event (in Russian); set of commemorative cards; book (Russian/English) "Badges & Trophies in Soviet Sports"; small pennant with logo and bear mascot depicted; 6 different commemorative Rubles. **\$125-175**

1018 Photography; Civil War, post-Civil War: Photograph Album (William Harding, 326 Chestnut St. Philadelphia) with 55 Carte de Visite photos, ca. 1861-1868, of the Billings and extended family and friends. Inscribed in black ink on frontispice: "John D. Billings / 10 Mass Battery / Army of the Potomac / Canton Mass." Fancy cover, two latches. Inside cover page soiled, some light foxing. **\$60-90**

1019 Photography. 19th Century leather bound album, embossed design and brass studs, of a Sea Cliff, L.I., NY family. 41 Photos mostly large size, ca 4 x 6"; also a few loose 20th Century photos and papers, mostly unrelated. Fine-Very Fine. **\$40-60**

1020 An array of Russian postcards. Mostly Imperial times and mostly B&W, but some Soviet and some color. Vistas - Moscow, St. Petersburg, Lake Baikal, Tiflis, Baku. The Volga, etc., street scenes, holidays, greetings. Average grade. (Approx. 152) **\$75-125**

1021 U.S Political Buttons: Eisenhower Inauguration 1957 (celluloid button with ribbon and elephant); large-size buttons: John Kennedy Our Next President, A Choice Not an Echo Goldwater-Miller, For President Richard Nixon; lenticulars - Win With Ike, The Man for the 60s John F. Kennedy, I Say Adlai; embroidered "Ike 56"; "Ike" brooch and tieta; For President Richard M. Nixon with "I'm here to Stay" suspended badge; Bush - Quayle 1988; George W. Bush Inauguration 2005 (celluloid George and Laura Bush button with ribbon); John and Cindy McCain - Semper Fi; small size George Bush, JFK and Adlai Stevenson buttons; LBJ ten-gallon hat cufflinks; also "Remember Pearl Harbor" button and Capt. Lindbergh 1927 Souvenir badge. Extremely Fine. (20) **\$40-50**



1022 Group of 19th Century U.S. Special Tax Stamps. Dealer in Manufactured Tobacco, 187x (5), 188x (4); Dealer in Leaf Tobacco, 187x; Manufacturer of Tobacco, 187x; Manufacturer of Cigars, 187x; Brewer, 187x; Brewer of less than 500 Bbls per year, 187x; Wholesale Liquor, 187x; Retail Liquor, 187x, 188x (3); Retail Dealer in Malt Liquors, 187x; Wholesale Dealer in Malt Liquors, 187x; Peddler 3rd Class, 188x; other; Deates & Sterling, Dealers in US Govt. Unused Reminders, 1891 advertising Tax Stamp; also Manufacturer, Distributer, etc of Opium, 1917. Some with light foxing. About VG-VF. [25] **\$125-175**

1023 Wreck of the S.S. Andrea Doria. Pair of banknotes salvaged by the Doria Project from the Italian Line flagship *S.S. Andrea Doria* which sank July 26, 1956 after colliding with the *MS Stockholm* in the Atlantic. US 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate and Italian 50 Lire (Pick 91), each encapsulated in an optical grade acrylic frame and housed in presentation boxes. (2) **\$100-150**

1024 Wreck of the S.S. Andrea Doria. Pair of banknotes salvaged by the Doria Project from the Italian Line flagship *S.S. Andrea Doria* which sank July 26, 1956 after colliding with the *MS Stockholm* in the Atlantic. Italian 100 and 1000 Lire, Pick 92 and 88, each encapsulated in an optical grade acrylic frame and housed in presentation boxes. (2) **\$100-150**



1026 Framed map of the West Indies, circa 1790. Plate CCLV. 12" x 7". Also included is a framed 9" x 7" engraving of the Ceremonies used at the Coronation of the King of Whidah, on the Slave Coast by Wooding, and an additional framed colored map of the West Indies, 1850, 15" x 12", by Thomas Cowperthwaite. **\$100-150**

Antique Maps



1025 A New & Accurate Map of North America with the New Discovered Islands on the North East Coast of Asia. Thomas Bankes. Circa 1790. This map focuses on the discoveries of Captain Cook in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. Northern Canada is marked Parts Unknown, and northern California is New Albion. New Mexico includes present-day Louisiana and Texas. The eastern seaboard states extend to the Mississippi River. 17" x 11". Matted and framed, Very Fine. **\$150-250**



1027 Kaart Van De Antilles. Circa 1784. By Guillaume-Thomas Raynal, Amsterdam. From a Dutch edition of the "Atlas Géographique de Toutes les Parties". 10" x 14". Very nice condition, with just a few faint foxing spots. Framed and matted, 14 1/2 x 18 3/4" overall. **\$100-150**

1028 Civil-War-Era Map of the United States. Hand-colored, framed 17" x 10 1/2", showing Federal Non-Slaveholding States, Border Slaveholding States, Confederate States, Indian Reservation. Nice condition. **\$100-150**

1029A Book of Old Maps. Compiled and edited by Fite and Freeman. Delineating American History from the Earliest Days Down to the Close of the Revolutionary War. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1926. 300+ pages. 11 3/4" x 16 1/2". Very Good. The cover has a slightly bent corner. Also included, The Historical Air Mail Catalogue, 1930, K. Lissiuk Philatelic Co., Inc. **\$100-150**

1030 Le Vieux Montreal Album of Maps and Plans 1884. 13 pages. 24" x 18". Consisting of reproductions of maps and plans from 1611-1803. Very Fine condition, though one page has a small tear. **\$30-50**

Antiquarian Books

1031 Album du Voyage de J.A. Dorantowicz 1834. Privately bound, 42 black and white and color illustrations of Dorantowicz's voyage through Germany, Switzerland and Austria on 9 3/4 x 7" pages. Scenes of Würzburg, Berlin, Coblenz, Leipzig, Potsdam, Dresden, Sonnenberg, Lucerne and Vienna. Some of the pages loose, the cover and spine scuffed. **Good. \$75-125**

1032 Commentaries on the Laws of England. Fourth Volume from the pirated 11th edition. By William Blackstone. With his last corrections, and additions by Richard Burn and John Williams, Esq. Printed for J. Potts, no. 74 Dame Street (and others), Dublin, 1788. 443 pages, appendix and index, calf covers. Ex libris penned end page. Dark toned on one page from old inserted clip, some foxing and age toning, light scuffing covers. **Good. \$75-125**

1878 Russian Edition of Milton's Paradise Lost



1033 Poteryannyi I vozvrashchennyi... Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained. John Milton, illustrated by Gustave Doré. Translated by A. Shul'govski. Published by A.F. Marcks, St. Petersburg, 1878. Dedicated to their Imperial Majesties. Folio. 317 pages in Russian and English; titles printed in red and black; 50 plates by Doré. Deep green pebbled cloth cover, red, blue and gold lettered, lettered spine. Gold-edged pages. Very scarce, with only 1250 copies apparently produced. Some scuffs on covers, very light soiling, Russian ink stamps end page. **Good. \$1,500-2,000**



1034 Thirty Illustrations to Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, in Facsimile of the Original Drawings. No date (1840's). "IN THE POSSESSION OF WILLIAM LEAF, ESQ. OF PARK HILL, STREATHAM." 2pp. 30 colored plates. 54 x 42 cm. Gold lettered red leatherette cover, binding repaired. The colored plates are well preserved. "Only 75 Copies printed," at the bottom of the title page. Joseph Nash 1809-1878 was an English watercolor painter and lithographer, best known for his 4-volume "Mansions of England in the Olden Time." An impressive and very scarce volume. **\$750-1,250**

U.S. STOCKS & BONDS

A Pleasing Selection of Mining Stocks

1035A Trio of Alaskan Gold Mining Stocks. Alaska Gold Mines 1914 IU, VF+; Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining 1924 IC, VF+; Knight's Island Copper Mining 1906 IU, VF+; Little Squaw Gold Mining 1998, IU, EF.[4] **\$75-150**



1036 Arcadia Mining Company (Colorado) 1896. 1000 shares. Grey-green underprint. Trees and boulders beside a lakeshore, with mountains beyond. Fully issued, not cancelled. VF+ details, minor rust spots. **\$75-150**

1037A Large and Varied Arizona Mining Shares Assortment. Mostly 1900-1920. Arizona Binghampton Copper 1919 IU, EF; Arizona Gold King Mining 1920 IU, EF; Atlanta Mines 1902 IC, VF+; Bannie Gold & Copper Mining 1923 IU, EF; Chihuahua & Sinaloa Decelopment 1903 IU, VF+; Chipmunk Gold Mining Company of Manhattan 1906 IU, EF; Cracker Jack Mining 1906 IC, EF; Deadwood-Homestake Mining 1908 IC, VF+; Eldorado Dredging 1908 IU, EF; Homestake King Consolidated Bullfrog Mining & Milling 1909 IU, EF; Honest Endeavor Mining 1907 IU, EF; First Jump Mining 1909 IU, EF; Goldfield Somerset Mining UU, EF; Jimmies Luck Gold Mining 1896 green and gold, miners, IU, EF; Johnnie-Wonder Gold Mines 1907 IU, EF; Lazy Boy Gold 1918 IC, VF+; Lucky Jim Mining 1908 IU, EF; Manhattan Rob Roy Gold 1906 IU, VF+; Mexican United Mining 1921 IU, EF; Mountain Flower Gold Mining, Milling & Prospecting 1911 IU, EF. Must be seen. Sold as is. **\$200-400**

1038 Another Nice Grouping of Arizona Incorporated or Arizona Mining Shares. Yellow Tiger Mining 1911 1000 shares, mines at Goldfield, Nevada, IC, light stains and edge split; San Pablo Mining Co. of Mexico 1909 110 shares, white cross gleams on mountain, IU, VF+; Troy-Manhattan Copper 1903 1000 shares, aerial view of Manhattan, IU, VF+; San Juan Gold 1903 Indian warrior, IU, EF; Searchlight Gold Extraction 1907 IU, EF, back stain; Seven Devil's Copper 1910; Silver King of Arizona and nine others. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. **\$100-200**

1039 Atlanta Mining Company (California) 1879. Mine location is Tintic Mining District, Juab County, Utah. 100 shares. No.462. Atlas kneels beneath a silver foil globe. Similar in style to the Moonlight Mining certificate in this sale. VF+ detail, but stained at the bottom. **\$75-150**

1040A Trio of California and California Related Mining Shares. Tuolumne County Water Company 1852, One share, magnificent mining vignette occupies the entire left side, penned endorsements on front and back, otherwise VF; South Hite Gold Mining 1881 100 shares ; California King Gold Mines 1903; Middle Bar Gold Mine 1887; Montrose Mining Company 1887; Scadden Flat Gold Mining 1879, spindle cancelled; War Eagle Consolidated 1903, stamped endorsement on front; Ophir Mining 1926; Prudential Gold Mining 1909. All are issued and uncanceled unless otherwise mentioned. VF+ or nearly so. **\$150-300**

1041A Trio of 1880s Colorado Mining Shares. Colorado Mine Developing Company 1880 100 shares, steam engine above mine, IU, EF, with narrow margins on three sides; Miner Boy Mining Company 1881 100 shares, green, IU, EF; Keystone Gold 1888 200 shares, New Jersey incorporation, mines located in Miquel County, Colorado, IU, EF. **\$100-200**

1042 Colorado Gold Mining Certificate Grouping. Rocky Mountain Gold Mining & Milling 1905 1000 shares, mines at Cripple Creek, green borders and underprint, gold title, flowers above, red engraved corporate seal, IU, EF, scarce; San Juan Consolidated Mining 1875, Fortuna dropping coins, IC, VF+; Woman's Gold Mining 1899, 2000 shares, Colorado Spring's, woman and shield, IU, EF; Orphan Gold Mining 1895, IC, VF+; Orphan Bell Mining and Milling 1895, gold bells in the corporate seal, IU; EF and six other nice pieces. Must be seen. Sold as is. **\$150-300**

1043A Fine Assortment of Colorado Mining Stocks. Cass Co Prospecting , Mining and Oil 1908 IU, EF; Catalpa Mining 1919 IU, EF; Chaffee Consolidated IU, EF; Death Valley Exploration 1931 IU, EF; Empire Chief 1926 IU, VF-EF; Golden Age No. 2 Mining & Milling 1903 IC, VF-EF; Golden Conqueror Mines 1936 conquistadors on horseback, IU, VF-EF; Humming Bird Mining & Milling 1909, IU, VF+, edge split; Isabella Gold 1893 IC, VF+; Jewell Tunnel & Mining 1909 IU, EF; King Solomon Mining IU, EF; Mary Murphy 1914 IU, EF and others. [19] **\$100-150**

1044A Colorful Grouping of Colorado Mining Shares. Colonial Dames Gold 1900 1000 shares, gold underprint, Martha Washington, IU, EF; Door Key Gold 1904, brown, mountains, IU, EF; Favorite Gold 1898, brown, mountains, IC, VF+, blue crayon initials, right; Mary McKinney Mining 1906, ornate title, IC, VF+, stub attached; Brilliant Gold Mining 1000 share 1901, gold borders and underprint, IU, EF; Mosquito Range Mining 100 shares 1912, IU, EF; Mecca Gold Mining & Milling 1897 1000 shares, brown undedrprint of a man on a camel, IU, edge splits, VF, scarce; Fifty Gold Mine Corporation 1908 50 shares, photographic images in circular frames at the corners, 50 mine's names in circles form the borders. **\$300-600**

1045A Pleasing Assortment of Dakota Territory and South Dakota Mining Shares. Cheyenne Consolidated 1886 IU, EF; Columbus Gold Mining of the Black Hills 1880 partially prepared, EF; Homestake Mining 1904, and 1899 signed by Tevis, IC, both VF+; Cyrus Noble Extension 1906 IU, EF; Lou-Dillon Montezuma 1906 IU, EF; Manhatan Jackson 1908 IU, EF; Tecopa Consolidated IU, EF; Tramp Consolidated 1907 and others. Must be seen, sold as is. [10] **\$100-150**

1046 Dauntless Mining Company of Leadville (Pennsylvania) 1881. Colorado mine location. Four miners underground. State seals, left and right. Fully issued, not cancelled. VF+. **\$75-150**



1047 Don Enrique Mining Company (New York) 1888. 100 shares. Vase with plants, left. Woman hold oil lamp, right. ABNC. VF+. **\$100-200**

1048 Father de Smet Consolidated Gold Mining Company. 1882. Location Black Hills, Lawrence Co. Dakota. Vignette of Father De Smet preaching to Indians. Signed by James Ben Ali Haggin (1827-1914), lawyer, rancher, capitalist. He was associated with Senator Hearst of California and with Marcus W. Daly, whose holdings in the Anaconda Copper Company were later acquired by Haggin. VF+ details. Cut out cancelled. **\$100-150**

Whimsical Four Aces Certificate



1049 Four Aces Mining Company (Arizona) 1905. Mines located at Bullfrog mining district, Nevada. 600 shares. No.416. Red and black, with a brown border. At the center, a hand holds an ace of hearts, clubs, diamonds and spades. Fully issued, not cancelled. Extremely Fine. A whimsical, wonderful certificate that belongs in every advanced collection of scripophily. **\$300-500**

1050 General Washington Mining Company (South Dakota) 1907. 1000 shares. Red, yellow, blue and black. Multicolor vignette of Washington standing and reading a document. Rarely seen. VF+ details, but the lower margin has a few nibbles. Fully issued, not cancelled. **\$100-150**

1051 Grand Republic Gold and Silver Mining Company of Virginia. 1867. 50 Pounds. Green. No.1543. Liberty and eagle, center. Young Queen Victoria, left. Abraham Lincoln, right. Stamping mill, below. Beautifully engraved by the Continental Bank Note Company. Fully issued, not cancelled. With all coupons intact. Extremely Fine. **\$75-150**



1052 Michigan Mining Stocks Assortment. Carp Lake Mining Company 1861. Cleveland, Ohio office. 25 shares. No.429. Beautiful lake view, center. Vertical mining shaft, left. Fully issued, not cancelled. VF+. Also included: Lake Copper Company 1922 signed by William Paine, IC. VF+ details, rubber stamped endorsement on the front; Ahmeek Mining Company of Michigan 1923, Beavers, IC, VF+; Adventure Consolidate Copper(2), 1893 and 1907, IC, VF+. **\$250-500**

1053 Missing Link Mining Company of Dawson County (Georgia) 1881. Cincinnati, Ohio office. 20 shares. No.14. Title in red. Over a decade before gold was discovered in California, the Dahlonega mint was established in Georgia to produce gold coins from raw gold, some of which was mined locally. Rare, with a total capitalization of only \$24,000. VF details, some stains, and an edge split. **\$100-150**

1054 Monster Chief Mining Company (Delaware) 1916. 100 shares. No.A5778. Issued to G. G. Rice, and signed by him on the back. Rice was the Bernie Madoff of his time. The book he wrote from his jail cell, "My Adventures With Your Money," is must reading for everyone who ignores the phrase "If it looks too good, it probably isn't." VF+. **\$75-150**



1055 Moonlight Mining (California) 1878. 1000 shares. No.18. Silver foil moon shines between clouds. This style of mining certificate is rarely encountered. VF+. **\$100-150**

1056A Nice Group of Nevada Mining Share Certificates. Aladdin Gold Minng 1931 with Genie and his lamp 1931 IC; California Mining Company 1881 IU, corner piece missing; Gold Field Lucky Boys 1906 IU; Goldfield Madonna 1907 IC; Hale & Norcross 1909 IC; Mexican Gold & Silver 1908 IC; Mills, Post & White 1863 IU; Round Mountain 1910, young boy, IC and others that are mostly in the teens and twenties. Most are VF+ in less otherwise mentioned. Sold as is, no returns. [25] **\$150-300**



1057 Original Bullfrog Mines Syndicate (Arizona Territory) 1908. 500 shares. No.7455. Green. Bullfrog. Fully issued, not cancelled. EF. **\$100-200**

1058 Reliance Gold and Silver Mining Company of Colorado (New York) 1867. 300 shares. No.16. Red embossed corporate seal. Eagle and shield, center. Vertical mine shaft, left. Fully issued, not cancelled. VF+. \$75-150

Sierra Nevada Lake Water & Mining Share issued to Gov. James W. Denver



1059 Sierra Nevada Lake Water & Mining Company (California) 1857. One share, \$100 -20 Pounds. Issued to James W. Denver, Governor of Kansas Territory, and the man who the city of Denver is named after. Fully issued and not cancelled. EF. \$200-400

Very Attractive Small Hopes 100 Shares



1060 Small Hopes Consolidated Mining Company (NY) 1897. Lake County, California mine location. 100 shares. Donkeys pull a stagecoach. EF. One of the nicest examples of this scarce and attractive certificate that we have ever seen. \$200-400

One of the Finest Known Sunflower Gold Mining 1898 5000 Shares



1061 Sunflower Gold Mining Company (Colorado) 1898. 5000 shares. No .92. Green, yellow and brown sunflowers. Fully issued and not cancelled ("5000" is spelled out in a series of small perforations as protection against alteration). Extremely Fine. One of the most unusual and graphically pleasing stock certificates of any genre, and this is certainly one of the finest known. Only a small quantity of these turned up in the 1990s, and they were instantly snapped up by avid scripophiliasts. Rarely seen at public auction. \$300-600

Magnificent War Eagle Gold Mining Certificate



1062 War Eagle Gold Mining Company (New York) 1866.

Mines located 70 miles south west of Boise, Idaho on the Owyhee Gold Trend of the Silver City Mining District. 31 shares. No.44. Black text on gold underprint. Red corporate seal. 25 Cents revenue stamp tied to the certificate with a round War Eagle rubber stamp impression. A truly magnificent 9 1/2" x 7 1/2" vignette of a bald eagle occupies a major portion of the certificate. N.Y. Printing Co., 40 Ann St., NY. Fully issued, not cancelled. Very Fine details, with fold and edge splits. Three years after this mine was incorporated, War Eagle Mountain became the site of an underground battle field. Thousands of shots were fired in a dispute over which mines had legitimate claims to gold veins that ran through shafts that were owned by competing interests. The Territorial Governor finally ordered armed troops to intercede. A brief peace ensued, but it was followed by more murder and mayhem. It was the kind of stuff that you would expect to see in a Wild West movie script. It may be decades before another example of this wonderful mining stock comes on the market. One of the most visually attractive mining stocks of this genre we have ever handled, and perhaps unique. **\$500-750**

1063A Quartet of 1870s and 1880s Gold Mining Certificates. Phoenix Mining (Missouri) 1875 10 shares, silver underprint, miners, and Peace at left, fully issued, not cancelled, EF; Sierra Apache Mining 1882, mines in Lake Valley, New Mexico, 100 shares issued, not cancelled, EF; Stormont Mining 1887 100 shares, all green, cherubs and silver dollars; issued, not cancelled; Unadilla Mining of Colorado 1880 100 shares, green and gold, issued, not cancelled, VF+, pinholes. **\$125-250**

1064A Nice Assortment of Mostly Copper Mining Shares. Primarily dated in the teens and 1920s, and almost all are issued and not cancelled, VF+. Some of the names include Arkansas & Arizona Copper; Boston-Arizona Mines; Butte Copper Consolidated Mines; Chaparral Hill Gold; First Thought Gold Mines; Gold Lake Mining; Hecla Divide Mining; Juno Copper; Silver Bell Mines. Must be seen. Sold as is. [65+] **\$100-150**

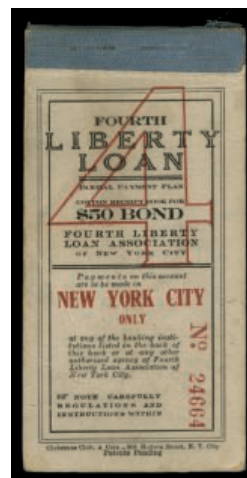
1065 Mining Shares With Maine, West Virginia, or Virginia Incorporations and More. Maine: Boston Gold-Copper Smelting 1900; Consolidated Zinc and Lead 1900 No. 1; Ely-Witch 1900(2); Mine Securities Corporation. Virginia or West Virginia: Big Vein Pochahontas 1915; Boston-Cherokee Zinc and Lead 1900; Crimora Manganese 1916; Golden Chest Mining 1901; Guanajuato Consolidated Mining & Milling 1928; Greene Gold-Silver 1906; Lone Pine 1901. Also included: Lehigh Coal & Navigation 1928; Five assorted International Nickel stocks. All are issued, and many are not cancelled. **\$100-150**

1066A Nice Assortment of Mining Shares and Bonds Including 1880s and 1890s. Gold Placer Mining 1880 100 shares, hydraulic mining vignette, light stains, and a corner tip missing; Dark Hollow Mining (NY) 1858 500 shares, young woman with mechanic's tools, VF+; G. V. B. Mining (NY) 1897 EF; London Mining Company 1884 100 shares, EF; St. Helena Gold Mine (MA) \$100, green underprint, VF+. Also included - Legal Tender Mining (NM) 1900; Gypsy Queen Lead & Zinc 1918; Chippewa Coal and Enterprises \$500 1924 with multicolor Indian; Georgia Mining 1903, Liberty and American flag; Eureka-Croesus Mining 1919 Statue of Liberty; New Hope Mining (NJ) 1901; and fourteen other issued gold mining shares. Must be seen. Sold as is. **\$150-300**

- 1067 An Unusual Selection of "NYSE" Listed Mining Shares.** 1990s to 2000s. All are fully issued and most are uncanceled, EF or better and most were listed on the NYSE at one time or another. Titles included Agnico-Eagle Mines; Atlas Consolidated Mining & Development; Battle Mountain Gold(2); Bull Run Gold; Calahan Mining; Coeur d'Alene Mines; Consolidated Professor Mines; De Beers Consolidated Mines (Citibank Depositary Receipt); Botswana RST Ltd; Echo Bay Mines; First Mississippi Corp.; FirstMiss Gold; Galactic Resources; Gold Bug Mining; Golden Cycle Gold; Homestake Mining(2); Inspiration Resources; Little Squaw Gold Mining; Newmount Gold; Newmont Mining; Oak Island Explorations; Original Sixteen to One Mine(3); Patagonia Gold; Republic Gold Fields; Pegasus Gold; Royal Oak Mines; Santa Fe Pacific Gold; Shoshone Silver Mining; Silverado Mines; Sunshine Mining; Sunshine Mining & Refining; TVX Gold; Thunder Mountain Gold; United Park City Mines; U.S. Mines, Inc.; Volcanic Gold. Packaged in a nice binder. Must be seen, sold as is. [40] **\$150-300**
- 1068 A Group of Large Format International and Other Western Mining Shares & Bonds.** Only Chance (Montana) 1882 \$500 bond, EF; Rocky Mountain Gold Mining Company (Colorado) 1864 \$500 Seven Per Cent Mortgage Bond, No.51, red with green embossed seal, VF+, small edge split below; Austin Manhattan Consolidated Mining (Nevada) 1910 25 Shares, all red, VF; Last Chance Mining (Washington) 1896 \$10 bond, green, George Washington VF+, edge split; Rich'd Evans & Co. (London) 1899 100 Pounds VF+; Lagunus Nitrate (UK) 1894 One Share, VF+. **\$100-150**
- 1069 A Melange of Mining Shares.** Locations represented include Arizona, Idaho, Maine, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, Oklahoma, Virginia, Washington, Wyoming. Titles include Tonopah Gypsy Queen; Red Warrior Mining; Pocahontas Consolidated; Peerless Bullfrog; North Missouri Mining and Development; What Cheer Mining & Milling; Wah Wah Mining; Treasure Mining of Cedar Key, Florida; Yreka Copper; Sir Eagles Mining; Tom Thumb Gold Mining & Milling; Pride of the West and more. Most VF+; Most are from the early 1900's, most are issued and not cancelled. Sold as is, no returns. [48] **\$200-400**
- 1070 A Large and Diverse Group of Lightly Impaired Mining Certificates.** All are fully issued. All with edge splits, light stains, ink notations or other minor problems. Several are good candidates for professional restoration. Arizona: Arizona Tip Top Mines 1921; Himalaya Mining 1905; January Jones 1906; Manhattan Cowboy Mining 1906; Mayflower Mining 1905; Montezuma Chief Mines 1908; Palmetto Mining & Milling 1906; Roadhouse Pioneer Silver Mines 1910, corner portion missing; Tombstone Consolidated 1910. Colorado: Acacia Gold Mining 1898; Black Diamond Gold Mining 1895; Bald Mountain 1880. Connecticut: Massachusetts & New Mexico Mining 1879; Maine: Beacon Consolidated 1910; Cobalt Central 1909; Temagami-Cobalt Mines 1909; Las Animas Mining & Milling 1908; Elklake-Cobalt Mines 1909; Montana: Ben Hur Mining 1910. Nevada: Mettacom Silver Mining Company of Reese River 1869. Oklahoma: Jack Boy 1917. North Dakota: Idawa Gold Mining 1919. South Dakota: Black Hawk Consolidated Mining 1907. Utah Territory: Lion Hill Mining 1895 and ten other assorted examples. **\$100-200**
- 1071 A Fine Assortment of Mining and Petroleum Share Certificates:** Merrimac Consolidated Mines, 1906; Domingo Mining, Milling & Smelting Co., 1907; First Though Extension Gold Mining Co., 1910; Round Mountain Mining Co., 1915; Nome Exploration Co., 190x (unissued); First National Petroleum Co., 1866; Second National Petroleum Co., 1872; New York Star Petroleum Mining Co., 1865 (three folds); and Fair Farm Petroleum Oil Co., 1865 (3). Generally, **Very Fine.** [11] **\$125-175**
- 1072 An array of Unissued Mining Stocks.** Mostly 1880s through 1920s. Highlights include Alhambra Flume and Mercantile(MT); Alaska Mines Development; Beaver Dam Gold Mining; Black Bear-War Eagle Gold Mines; Consolidated Republican Mountain Mining; Montana Fire-Clay Company; Terre Haute and Big Raccoon Silver Mining(CO); Original Hidden Treasure Mining(CA); Wahnetah Land and Improvement(PA); Yellowstone Gold and Silver Mines(WY) and many more. Most are Extremely Fine and uncanceled. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [66 pcs.] **\$100-150**

1073A Very Pleasing Assortment of Unissued Mining Shares Mostly from the 1800s. Almost all with attractive vignettes. Cape Cod Mining and Reduction(CO); Chance Silver Mining(CA); Chico Gold and Silver Mining(CA); Cove Land & Mining(MI); Eastern Idaho Mining and Water(ID Territory); El Dorado Mining(CA); Eureka Tunnel Consolidated(NV); Flint Creek Mining(MT); Gila River Mining(LA); Honest gold & Silver Mining(CA); Original Hidden Treasure Mining(CA); Quartz Hill Mining & Tunneling(CO); Unity Mining(ME). Most are in excellent condition. Bound to please. Bid accordingly. Sold as is. Must be seen. **\$100-200**

Rare pair of Liberty Loan Items



1075 Fourth Liberty Loan, Coupon Receipt Book for \$50 Bond. No. 24664. "Payments New York City Only". Three \$2 payment certificates affixed on consecutive page, Oct. 21-Nov. 11, 1918 (payments 1, 2 and 3). War slogans on each page. *Very Scarce Normal wear. Very Fine.* **\$300-600**

Railroads



1076 Charleston City Railway Company Share Certificate Grouping. Some are signed by Riggs. 1860s(3), black and white, three signed by Riggs, moderately to heavily cancelled; 1890s(8), all red, a few signed by Riggs, moderately to heavily cancelled. Must be seen, sold as is, no returns. [11] **\$100-200**

1074 Second Liberty Loan of 1917 4% Convertible Gold Bond. \$50. Nov. 15, 1917 Black and brown, Thomas Jefferson. Complete with all four coupons. Columbia statue on the all brown back. An excessively rare short-term Liberty Loan Bond. An unusual low denomination bond from a series of Liberty Loan Bonds that paid interest for two years. All denominations are very scarce with perhaps less than six examples known. **Very Fine.** Pencilled notations on one of the back panels. An almost identical example, Lot 21509 in a Heritage January 2015 auction realized \$8,225. Also included is a \$1 Postal Savings System note from Beverly Hills, California, March 12, 1946., EF, with the original envelope. **\$4,000-6,000**

1077 East Pennsylvania Railroad Company Assortment, some Signed by Baer. Teens and 1900s. Brown, locomotive. Most are issued, cancelled. Mostly VF+ details. George Baer (1842-1914) was a "printer's devil" at the Somerset Democrat, and later acquired the newspaper. In 1862 he raised a company of volunteers for the Union Army and served as a captain at the battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville. After the war he was admitted to the bar, moved to Reading, and was hired by the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad as their counsel. In 1901, Baer was appointed President of the Reading Railroad. He almost immediately faced with the Coal Strike of 1902, the largest strike of the United Mine Workers. Baer refused to put down the strike or speak to the strikers. Finally, President Theodore Roosevelt intervened and settled the strike in favor of the workers. Baer's views are reflected in his statements; "The rights and interests of the laboring man will be protected and cared for -- not by the labor agitators, but by the Christian men of property to whom God has given control of the property rights of the country, and upon the successful management of which so much depends." Must be seen. Sold as is. [26] **\$150-300**



1078 Florida East Coast Railway \$500,000 Temporary First Mortgage 4 1/2% Registered Gold Bond, June 23, 1909, No.8, orange. Issued to J. P. Morgan & Co. Fully issued and lightly cancelled. One of perhaps 10 issued, VF+, scarce! **\$100-200**



1079 Florida Railway & Navigation Company Proof and Specimen, and More. Florida Railway & Navigation Company \$1000 First Consolidated Mortgage Six Percent Gold Bond Progress Proof on India paper, green, locomotive facing right, corrections in blue crayon, partially mounted on card stock, VF+ detail, internal body splits and a piece notched out of the top margin. Rare. Similar, SPECIMEN, horizontal center split across the entire certificate, pieces out of the right side. Rare; St. John and Lake Eustis Railway \$500 Six Per Cent Mortgage Bond back panel, EF details, small piece out of the bottom; Jacksonville Terminal 1948 \$1000 Series A bond, VF+, two vertical rows of punch cancels. **\$150-300**

1080A Colorful Selection of Florida Bonds and Shares. Florida East Coast Railway Company, 100 shares, green, 1969(2), more than 100 shares, orange, 1974(2), all EF cancelled; Georgia & Florida Railway 6 shares, red-orange, 1912, woman seated, flanked by state arms, issued, not cancelled, VF+ detail, spot in the right margin; Georgia & Florida Railway 1914 scrip obligation \$30, No.2, EF; Florida Railway Company 1909 \$100 bond, VF+ details, edge tears, minor stains. **\$100-200**

1081 A Fine "Retail Ready" Assortment of 20th Century Railway Bond and Share Certificates. 100 plus pieces, mostly different, packaged in a black ring binder. Each example is priced and ready for sale. Perhaps 75% are fully issued. Most in Very Fine or better condition. Some of the fully issued highlights include Brunswick Terminal & Railway Securities 1933 R-7 per Cox; Buffalo & Susquehanna RR 1922; Chicago & Northeastern Rwy 1913; Chilian Northern Rwy 20 Pounds 1913; Coal River Rwy \$1000 1905; Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghioghenny RR 1933; Reading Railroad 1903 10 shares, signed by George Baer; Stone Harbor RR 1912; Wildwood & Delaware Bay Short Line RR 1932 and 108 other issued railroad bonds and shares. A particularly nice selection of approximately 50 unissued railroad bonds and shares, mostly from the 1850s through 1880s, is also included. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. Our consignor's retail labels total several thousand dollars. [166]. **\$500-1,000**

1082A large, select grouping of Street and Passenger Railway Share Certificates. 100 plus pieces, mostly different, packaged in a black ring binder. Each example is priced and ready for sale. Perhaps half are issued. Most in Very Fine or better condition. Some of the fully issued highlights include Cayuga & Torresdale Street Rwy 1920 trimmed into left border; Central California Traction 1909; Chester Traction Company 1926; Chester Street Railway Company 1925; Charleston City street Railway 1864 signed by John Riggs as president (see accompanying information concerning Mary P. Bowers for an event equal to the famous story of Rosa Parks); Doylestown & Willow Grove Rwy; Monongahela West Penn Public Service Company 1923; Peoples Railway (DE) 1928; Slate Belt Electric 1912; Tucson Rapid Transit \$1000 unissued 1906; Union Passenger Rwy 1908 and others. Retail prices indicated total over \$4,000. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [110] **\$500-1,000**



1083 1860's and 1870's Rail Assortment. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway 1878; Clinton & Binghamton RR 1869; Rutland RR 1874; Shore Line Rwy (CT) 1870's(3); Stateline & Sullivan 1875; Somerville Horse Railroad 1879; Stockbridge & Pittsfield RR 1879; Toledo, Peoria & Warsaw Rwy 1871 \$1000, some edge tears, scarce; Troy & Lansingburgh RR bond 1868, shares 1873; Union Car Spring Manufacturing \$100 1875; Taunton Branch RR 1868 & 1872; Toledo, Logansport & Burlington Rwy 1867; Union & Logansport RR 1863; Utica, Wilmington & Northern 1877. Valley Railway 1870's(4); Western Railroad 1866. Most are VF or so, some better. A few with moderate to heavy cancellations. All issued. Should be seen. Sold as is. No returns. [20] **\$200-300**

1084 Larger Format and Other Railroad Bonds. Indiana Southern Railway 1866 \$1000, green, train at center, flanked by men and women, only one coupon clipped, issued, not cancelled, VF+; Indiana Coal & Railway 1881 \$500 & 100 Pounds, green, locomotive, issued, not cancelled, VF+; Boston, Hartford and Erie 1866 \$1000, green, locomotive, woman with eagle below, signed by John S. Eldridge, VF; Atlantic & Pacific Railroad 1880 \$1000 IU, VF+; Boston Terminal 1897(3) IC, VF+; Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway 1898 IC, VF+; Knoxville, Cumberland Cap & Louisville RR 1888 IU, British revenues, EF, no coupons and twelve assorted unissued railroad stock and bonds. Sold as is, no returns. **\$200-400**

1085 An Unusual Selection of "NYSE" Listed Railroad Shares. 1999 to 2002. All are fully issued and most are uncanceled, EF or better and were listed on the NYSE at one time or another. Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corporation; Canadian National Railway Corp.; Canadian Pacific Limited; Canadian Pacific Railway; Guangshen Railway Company Limited; Norfolk Southern Corp.; RailAmerica, Inc.; Santa Fe Corporation; Wisconsin Central Transportation Corp. **\$100-150**

1086 An Assortment of 1850s to 1890s Railroad Shares. Allentown Rail-Road 1857, 5 shares, all red, on blue paper, issue, heavily cancelled, tears; Camden, Gloucester & Mt. Ephraim Railway 1876, 12 shares, IC, VF details, stub remnants; Charlestown City Railway 1867, 5 shares, signed by Riggs, IC, VF+; Jefersonville Rail Road 1851, One share, issued, not cancelled, VF+; Chartiers Railway 1872, 10 shares, issued, VF+ details, several POCs at the bottom; Illinois Central Rail-Road 1852, \$1000 light blue paper, issued, cancelled, VF+; Great Britain: Waterford, Dungarban & Lismore Railway 1878 10 Pounds, all violet, IC, VF+. **\$150-300**

1087 Railroad Shares Grouping 1880s to 1900s. Mostly issued, cancelled. Highlights include Oregon and Transcontinental 1882; South Western Rail Road 1881; National Company 1888(2); Knoxville Street RR 1890; Brown Automatic Car Coupler 1895; Camden County Railroad 1895; Holman Locomotive Speeding-Truck 1896 signed by Holman; Kansas City, Mexico and Orient 1908; Camden County Railroad 1890s(4); Gulfport & Mississippi Coast Traction 1921 and nineteen others that must be seen. No returns. Sold as is. [29] **\$125-250**

1088 A Colorful Grouping of Issued Post-1900 Railroad Stocks and Bonds. New York Central Railroad Company, 100 shares, blue, 1960s(about 100 pieces); Lehigh Valley Railroad bonds(9) and forty more highly recognizable titles such as Old Colony; Seaboard; Boston & Albany; Pennsylvania RR. [About 165 pcs.] **\$150-300**

1089 Impaired Bond and Share Grouping, Some with Better Signatures. Wilmington & Northern Rail Road 1890s(2) signed by Henry Algernon duPont, 1838-1926, winner of the U.S. Senator from Delaware, 1906-1917, moderate red and COC cancels; Reading Railroad 1903 10 shares, signed by Joseph Smith Harris, president of the Reading RR 1893-1901, heavy POCs; Charlestown City Railway 1890s(3) all red, signed by Riggs and a dozen or so assorted bonds or shares including Ohio & Pennsylvania Rail Road 1855, all impaired in some manner. **\$150-300**



Additional Mining



1090 An Attractively Framed or Matted Group of Transportation Share Certificates. 1) International Mercantile Marine 1943, 100 shares. Matted and framed, with an enlarged ocean liner vignette. 17" x 21". 2) Similar, matted. 16" x 20". 3) Reo Motor Car 1925, 100 shares. Matted with a facsimile of a Reo advertisement in the Saturday Evening Post. 16" x 20". 4) Beech Creek, Clearfield & South Western Railroad, 1884. Receipt for \$5,000, signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt (grandson of the Commodore). Matted and framed, with a portrait, and an image of an early train. 21" x 15". 5) New York Central 1941, 100 shares. Matted and framed, with portraits of the Commodore and his son, W. H. Vanderbilt. 32" x 14". 6) Baltimore & Ohio Railroad 1929, 10 shares. Matted and framed, with an image of a locomotive. 16" x 20". 7) New York, Ontario and Western Railway 1931. Matted with an image of trains and ships at a seaport. 16" x 20". All in excellent condition. Measurements are approximate. Sold as is, no returns. **\$100-150**

1091 Bertha & Edith Gold Mining Company (New York) 1878. 100 shares. No. 1642. This mine was located on the east side of the Big Bird Creek in Goochland County, Virginia. Miners and sluice at the center. Fully issued and uncanceled. Extremely Fine. One of the nicest examples of this lovely piece that we have ever seen. **\$100-200**

1092 An Assortment of Idaho, Montana, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin and Wyoming Mining Certificates. Idaho: Burnt Cabin Mining 1928 IU, EF; Happy Day Mining 1916 IU, VF+; Lucky Boy Gold & Silver Mining Company of Idaho 1882 100 shares IU, EF. Montana: Custer Consolidated Mines 1906 IU, VF+; Furnace Creek Extension Copper 1906 IU, EF; Glengarry Mining 1933 IU, EF; Montana Consolidated Copper 1917 IU, EF; Moulton Mining (Butte City, Montana) 1882, green signed by W. A. Clark, IC, VF+, stub attached. Utah: Cactus Mining (of Utah) 1889 One share, green, eagle, BUREAU A PARIS overprint, IU, EF; Creole Mining 1898 IU, VF+; Last Chance Silver Mining of Utah (Great Britain) 20 share of 5 Pounds each, IU, EF details, tear. Washington: First Thought Gold Mines 1924 IU, EF; Golden Eagle Gold Mines 1907 IU, VF; Big Indian Mining 1904 IU, VF details, body holes; Badger Boy Mining & Investment 1900 IU, VF+, stain. Wisconsin: Fever River Consolidated Lead & Zinc Mining 1907 IU, VF+; Wyoming: American Mines 1915 IU, VF; Pharmacist Gold Mining 1912 IU, VF, rough edge; Gold Queen Mining 1904 IU, VF+; Continental Consolidated Mines 1907 IU, EF; Big Five Mining 1912 IC, VF+. **\$200-400**

WORLD STOCKS & BONDS

1093 China. Government of the Chinese Republic. 1912. 20£. Blue. 5% Gold 'Crisp' Loan. Large format, blue and yellow, with coupons. **Good Very Fine.** \$100-125

1094 China. Victory Loan Bonds and Others. 1931 China Military Supply Loans(3 pcs.), two different colors; Uncut sheet of five 1930's Military bonds; 1932 uncut sheets(2 pcs.) of five Canton Defense Bonds 1932; 1950 5% Commodity-Indexed Loan; two different 1927 early Taiwan loans; National Government of the Republic of China Allied Victory U.S. Dollar Loans, 1942, \$20, \$50 and \$100. All are VF+ or Better. \$200-250



1095 Edison Telephone Company of Glasgow Ltd. £100 share, 18[80], no.7, very attractive black printing with scrollwork at left and right, embossed seal, About Extremely Fine. \$75-100



1096 Finland. Olympia, Lottery Loan, 200 mark, Helsingfors 1938, series 0310, no.0463. Javelin thrower and runners in top corners, olympic rings and flame in centre, green and black. \$125-150

1097 An Assortment of Canadian and Other World Share Certificates. Brazil: Estado de Minas Geraes 1966 bond IU, EF. Canada: Lucky Cross Mines of Swastika (Ontario) 1915 IU, EF; Skookum Gold Mines (Ontario) 1938; Star of the East Gold Mining (Ontario) 1904 IU, VF+, edge splits; Cobalt Contact Silver Mines (Ontario) 1906 IU, VF; Cripple Creek Mining & Milling (Toronto office) 1936 IU, EF; South Rouyn Mining 1925 (Quebec). Great Britain: Consolidated Esmeralda, Limited 1885, Two shares of 1 Pound, IU, EF. Nevada Goldfield Reduction Company 1909 1 share; Nevada Consolidated 1909 Bi-Lingual Trust Certificate for 25 shares, IU, VF+; Reward Mining (British Columbia) 1937; \$150-300

SPINK
FOUNDED 1666
USA

PLEASE NOTE THAT A \$100 FLAT SHIPPING FEE WILL BE ADDED TO YOUR INVOICE FOR LARGE LOTS

* Should the shipping cost exceed \$100 your invoice total will be adjusted accordingly

WWW.SPINK.COM

SPINK

LONDON
1666

Money and medals: mapping the UK's numismatic collections

**At the British Museum | Room 69a
22 March - 30 September 2018**

Admission free



Coin cabinet containing silver shillings of
Henry VIII © The Trustees of
The British Museum.

This exhibition will demonstrate the geographical spread of the work of the Money and Medals Network using loan objects from six UK institutions.

Among the various objects on display are a framed set of replica Greek coins from the Science Museum, the miniatures and other relevant letters belonging to Private Henry Hook VC from the Regimental Museum of the Royal Welsh, various coins and medals from the Armagh Robinson Library in Northern Ireland and the collection of Roman coins discovered at Knowsley Hall in 2013.

The British
Museum

LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | SWITZERLAND



#SPINK_AUCTIONS WWW.SPINK.COM

*I can **GET** it if I **WANT** it*


NO WAITING LIST


with


SPINK


**LUXURY HANDBAGS
& ACCESSORIES**


18 April 2018 | 19:00 | Hong Kong

 @Spinkandson

 Spink Auctions

 Spink_auctions

 Spinkauctions

 Spink_auctions

Expert and Impartial Certification Services. *Guaranteed.*



Coin authentication,
grading & encapsulation
NGCcoin.co.uk



Coin Conservation
Services



Paper money authentication,
grading & encapsulation
PMGnotes.co.uk



Comic Book Pressing
& Restoration Services



Comic book authentication,
grading & encapsulation
CGComics.co.uk

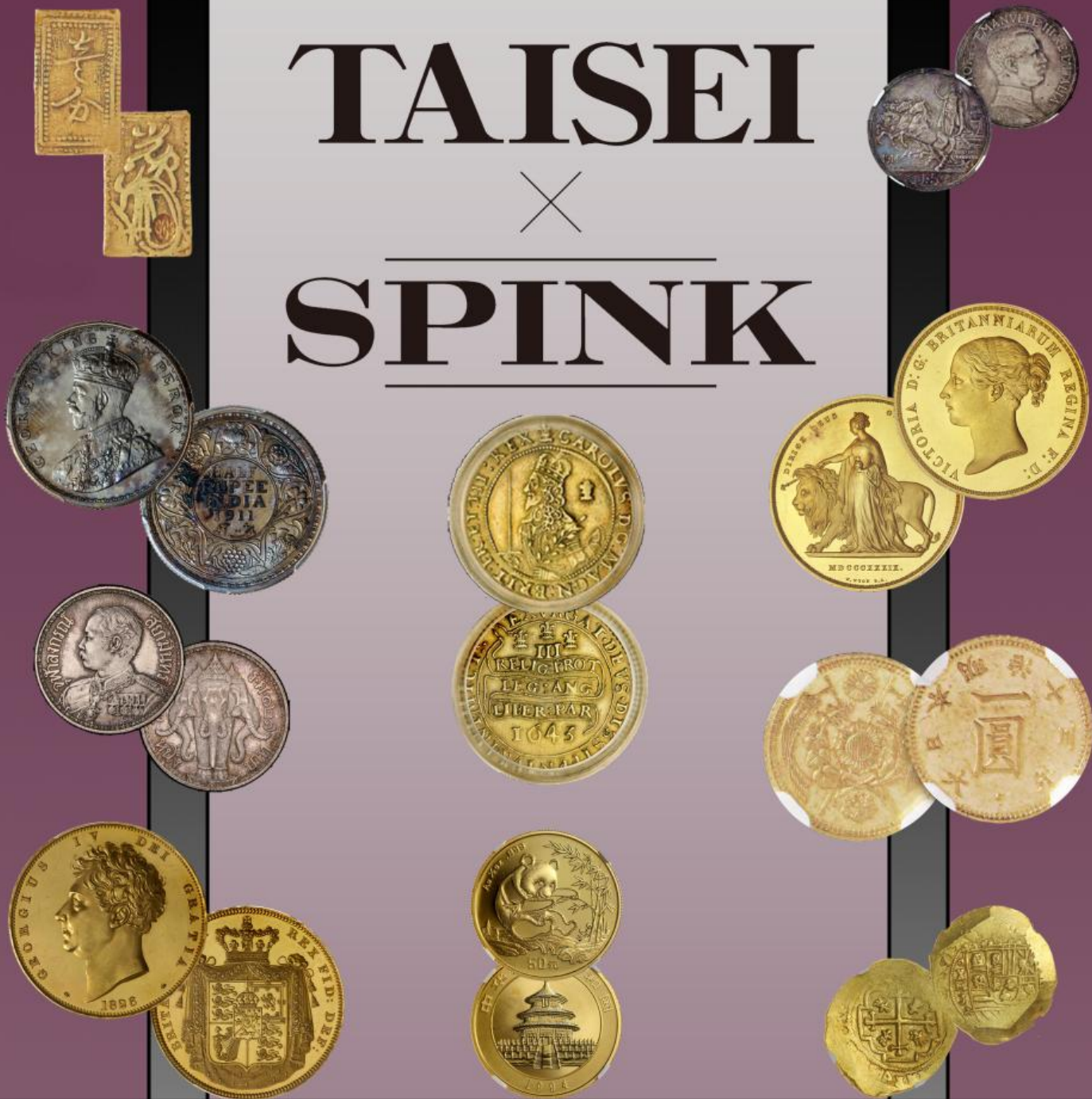


**Entrust your coins, notes
and comics to us.**

**NEW LOCATION
AT SPINK
IN LONDON.**

Contact
UK@CollectiblesGroup.com
for information.

TAISEI × SPINK



**COME AND JOIN US FOR THE TICC OFFICIAL
TAISEI X SPINK AUCTION
29 APRIL 2018**

4TH FLOOR, ROYAL PARK HOTEL, TOKYO

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT MURIEL EYMERY:
MEYMERY@SPINK.COM | +44 (0) 207 563 4120 | +33 6 84 03 05 43**

WWW.SPINK.COM | #SPINK_AUCTIONS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BUYERS

The following terms and conditions set forth the scope of your contract with Spink USA Inc (“Spink”), by which Spink contracts with you either as agent on behalf of the Seller or as principal if Spink is the Seller. You should read these conditions carefully.

1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 The following definitions apply to these terms and conditions:

Auction Agent, Auctioneer, Spink, us or we means Spink USA Inc;

Bidder and you means a person making, attempting to make or considering making a bid for a Lot including a **Buyer**;

Buyer means the person who makes the highest bid for a Lot which is accepted by the Auctioneer and, if the person is acting as an agent, will be a reference to the agent’s principal only if Auction Agent has accepted the agency in writing;

Buyer’s Premium means the charge payable by you as a percentage of the Hammer Price, at the rates set out in clause 5.1 below;

Certificate of Authenticity means a certificate issued by an Expert Committee confirming the authenticity of a Lot;

Commission Bid means an instruction from a Bidder to us to bid on their behalf at the Auction;

Expert Committee means a committee of experts to whom a Lot may be sent for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity in accordance with clause 3.4.3;

Forgery means a Lot constituting an imitation originally conceived and executed as a whole with a fraudulent intention to deceive as to authorship, origin, age, period, culture or source where the correct description as to such matters is not reflected by the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the auction had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue. Accordingly, no Lot shall be capable of being a Forgery by reason of any damage and/or restoration work of any kind (including re-enamelling);

Hammer Price means the amount of the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer in relation to a Lot;

Lot means any item deposited with us for sale at auction and, in particular, the item or items described against any Lot number in any catalogue;

Purchase Price means the Hammer Price plus Buyer’s premium and New York State and City tax, where applicable;

Reserve means the amount below which we agree with the Seller that the Lot cannot be sold;

Seller means the owner of the Lot being sold by us;

Spink Group means Spink and Son Limited, its subsidiaries and associated companies.

1.2 By making a bid, Bidder acknowledges acceptance of these terms and conditions and agrees to be bound by them.

2 SPINK’S ROLE AS AGENT

2.1 This is a public auction and mail-bid sale held by Spink, which is a licensed and bonded auctioneer.

2.2 All sales undertaken by us either at auction or privately are undertaken either as agent on behalf of the Seller or, from time to time, as principal if we are the owner of the Lot. Please note that even if we are acting as agent on behalf of the Seller, rather than as principal, we may have a financial interest in the Lot.

2.3 The contract for the sale of the Lot will be between you and the Seller.

3 BEFORE THE SALE

3.1 Examination of Goods

3.1.1 You are strongly advised to examine personally any goods in which you are interested, before the auction takes place. Condition reports are usually available on request. We provide no guarantee to you other than in relation to Forgeries, as set out in clause 5.10 of these Terms and Conditions.

3.1.2 All Bidders who have inspected the Lots prior to the auction will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of genuineness. It is presumed that all Floor Bidders have inspected the Lots prior to bidding. Therefore, Lots purchased by Floor Bidders are sold “AS IS” and may not be returned. Floor Bidders include those Bidders acting as agents for others.

3.1.3 Spink reserves the right to refuse to honour or reject any bid which, in its opinion, is not submitted in good faith, or, as the case dictates, is not supported by satisfactory references, as Spink, in its sole discretion, shall determine. Spink further reserves the right to ban any Bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate.

3.2 Catalogue Descriptions

3.2.1 Statements by us in the catalogue or condition report, or made orally or in writing elsewhere, regarding the authorship, origin, date, age, size, medium, attribution, genuineness, provenance, condition or estimated selling price of any Lot are merely statements of opinion, and are not to be relied on as statements of definitive fact. Catalogue and web illustrations are for guidance only, and should not be relied on either to determine the tone or colour of any item. No Lot shall be rejected on the grounds of inaccurate reproduction. No Lot illustrated in the catalogue and online shall be rejected on the grounds of cancellation, centering, margins, perforation or other characteristics apparent from the illustration. Estimates of the selling price should not be relied on as a statement that this price is either the price at which the Lot will sell or its value for any other purpose.

3.2.2 Many items are of an age or nature which precludes their being in perfect condition and some descriptions in the catalogue or given by way of condition report make reference to damage and/or restoration. We provide this information for guidance only and the absence of such a reference does not imply that an item is free from defects or restoration, nor does a reference to particular defects imply the absence of any others.

3.2.3 Other than as set out in clause 5.10, and in the absence of fraud, neither the Seller nor we, nor any of our employees or agents, are responsible for the correctness of any statement as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness or provenance of any Lot nor for any other errors of description or for any faults or defects in

any Lot. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his own judgment as to such matters.

3.3 Your Responsibility

3.3.1 You are responsible for satisfying yourself as to the condition of the goods and the matters referred to in the catalogue description.

3.4 Extensions – Stamps Only

3.4.1 If you wish to obtain an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity on any Lot (other than a mixed Lot or Lot containing undescribed stamps) you must notify us in writing not less than forty-eight hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the first session of the sale. If accepted by us, such request shall have the same effect as notice of an intention to question the genuineness or description of the Lot for the purposes of clause 5.10 (Refund in the case of Forgery) of these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of clause 5.10 (Refund in the case of Forgery) shall apply accordingly.

3.4.2 Notice of a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity must give the reason why such opinion is required and specify the identity of your proposed expert which will be subject to agreement by us. We reserve the right, at our discretion, to refuse a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity including (without limitation) where the proposed expert is not known to us.

3.4.3 If we accept a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity we will submit the Lot to the Expert Committee. You acknowledge and accept that the length of time taken by an Expert Committee to reach an opinion will vary depending on the circumstances and in any event is beyond our control.

3.4.4 We will not accept a request for an extension on account of condition. Any Lot described in the catalogue as having faults or defects may not be returned even if an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity cites other faults or defects not included in the catalogue description, other than in the case of a Forgery.

3.4.5 Should Spink accept a request for an extension under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the fact may be stated by the Auctioneer from the rostrum prior to the sale of the Lot.

3.4.6 It should be noted that any stamp accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity is sold on the basis of that certificate only and not on the basis of any other description or warranty as to authenticity. No request for an extension will be accepted on such a stamp and the return of such a stamp will not be accepted.

3.4.7 If you receive any correspondence from the Expert Committee in relation to the Lot, including but not limited to a Certificate of Authenticity, you must provide us with copies of such correspondence no later than seven (7) days after you receive such correspondence.

4 AT THE SALE

4.1 Refusal of Admission

Our sales usually take place on our own premises or premises over which we have control for the sale, and we have the right, exercisable at our complete discretion, to refuse admission to the premises or attendance at an auction.

4.2 Registration Before Bidding

You must complete and sign a registration form and provide identification before making a bid at auction. Please be aware that we usually require buyers to undergo a credit check. If you have not bid successfully with Spink in the past, or you are registering with us for the first time, we reserve the right to require a deposit of up to 50% of the amount you intend to spend. Such deposit will be deducted from your invoice should you be successful. If you are unsuccessful at auction, your deposit will be returned by the same means it was paid to Spink. Some Lots may be designated, prior to the auction, as "Premium Lots", which means a deposit may be required before placing a bid on the item for sale. Information will be posted on our website in such an event.

4.3 Bidding as Principal

When making a bid (whether such bids are made in person or by way of telephone bids operated by Spink, commission or online or email bids), you will be deemed to be acting as principal and will be accepting personal liability, unless it has been agreed in writing, at the time of registration, that you are acting as agent on behalf of a third party buyer acceptable to us.

4.4 Commission Bids

4.4.1 If you give us instructions to bid on your behalf, by using the form provided in our catalogues, or via our website, we shall use reasonable endeavours to do so, provided these instructions are received not later than twenty-four hours before the auction. If we receive commission bids on a particular Lot for identical amounts, and at auction these bids are the highest bids for the Lot, it will be sold to the person whose bid was received first. Commission Bids are undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the sale, and the conduct of the auction may be such that we are unable to bid as requested. Since this is undertaken as a free service to prospective buyers on the terms stated, we cannot accept liability for making (or failing to make) a Commission Bid. You should therefore always attend personally if you wish to be certain of bidding. If we receive two Commission Bids for equal value for the same Lot, the Bid received first by us shall take precedence.

4.4.2. For all Commission Bids, you must supply your name and address, contact telephone number and email. You must also provide the Lot number and description of the Lot, the amount of your Bid and any other information requested in the Commission Bid Form or by us. It is your responsibility to provide the correct information and to ensure that we have received your Commission Bid.

4.4.3 If you submit a Commission Bid verbally (whether by telephone or otherwise), we shall not be responsible for any misunderstandings (by either us or our agent or you) in relation to your bid. All bids made in this way must be confirmed in writing by you before the Auction.

4.4.4 Bids will be executed for mail bidders at one advance over the next highest bid in competition with floor and/or internet bidders, until the maximum bid is executed for the mail bidder, or until the lot is sold. No buy or unlimited bids will be accepted.

4.5 On-line Bidding

We offer internet services as a convenience to our clients. We will not be responsible for errors or failures to execute bids placed on the internet, including, without limitation, errors or failures caused by (i) a loss of internet connection by either party for whatever reason; (ii) a breakdown or problems with the online bidding software and/or (iii) a breakdown or problems with your internet connection, computer or system. Execution of on-line internet bids on www.spink.com and Spink Live is a free service undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the auction and we do not accept liability for failing to execute an online internet bid or for errors or omissions in connection with this activity. Buyers who acquire lots on the-saleroom.com will have a fee of 3% of the Hammer Price added to their invoice for using this facility.

4.6 Telephone Bids

If you make arrangements with us not less than twenty-four hours before the sale, we shall use reasonable endeavours to contact you to enable you to participate in bidding by telephone, but in no circumstances will we be liable to either the Seller or you as a result of failure to do so.

4.7 Video Images

At some auctions there will be a video screen. Mistakes may occur in its operation, and we cannot be liable to you regarding either the correspondence of the image to the Lot being sold or the quality of the image as a reproduction of the original.

4.8 Bidding Increments

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the Auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:

Up to \$100	by \$5
\$100 to \$300	by \$10
\$300 to \$750	by \$25
\$750 to \$1,500	by \$50
\$1,500 to \$3,000	by \$100
\$3,000 to \$7,500	by \$250
\$7,500 to \$15,000	by \$500
\$15,000 to \$30,000	by \$1,000
\$30,000 to \$75,000	by \$2,500
\$75,000 to \$150,000	by \$5,000
\$150,000 to \$300,000	by \$10,000
\$300,000 and up	Auctioneer's discretion

4.9 Bidding by Spink

4.9.1 We reserve the right to bid on Lots on the Seller's behalf up to the amount of the Reserve (if any), which will never be above the low estimate printed in the auction catalogue.

4.9.2 The Spink Group reserves the right to bid on and purchase Lots as principal.

4.9.3 Spink reserves the right to bid on any Lot in the sale. Additionally, Spink may or may not have financial interest in any of the Lot(s) in the sale.

4.10 The Auctioneer's Discretion

4.10.1 The Auctioneer has the right, to be exercised in good faith, to refuse any bid, to advance the bidding in such manner as he may decide, to withdraw or divide any Lot, and to combine any two or more Lots. Bidding shall be regulated by the Auctioneer.

4.10.2 The Auctioneer may reopen the bidding on a Lot under the following circumstances: (a) the Auctioneer has failed to execute correctly a mail bid; (b) a party purchasing the Lot on the floor has done so in error; (c) where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next Lot; (d) where the Auctioneer has determined that he/she has overlooked a party still bidding on the Lot but before the calling of the next Lot or (e) to effectuate a fair and reasonable resolution of any error or dispute. In the event of a dispute, the Auctioneer's decision shall be final.

4.10.3 In the event of any dispute between Bidders, the Auctioneer may, at its sole discretion, immediately put the Lot up for sale again. The Auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all Bidders.

4.10.4 The Auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective Bidder or prospective Buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

4.11 Successful Bid

4.11.1 The highest Bidder for each Lot shall be the Buyer. Subject to the provisions of Clause 4.10, the striking of the Auctioneer's hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid, provided always that such bid is higher than the Reserve (where applicable), and the conclusion of a contract for sale between you and the Seller.

4.12 Spink's Own Material

Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Auctioneer may have direct or indirect interest in any of the Lots in the Auction and may collect commissions.

4.13 After Sale Arrangements

If you enter into any private sale agreements for any Lot with the Seller within sixty days of the auction, we, as exclusive agents of the Seller reserve the right to charge you the applicable Buyer's Premium in accordance with these terms and conditions, and the Seller a commission in accordance with the terms of the Seller's agreement.

4.14 Return of Lot

4.14.1 All the Lots are sold as genuine. For the purpose of this sale, "genuine" is defined as not faked or forged and Spink will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosure of such facts to the potential Buyer.

4.14.2 No Lots may be returned without a written request by the successful Bidder and the written approval of Spink. In the unlikely event of returning a Lot, Spink must receive notification of the Buyer's intent within three (3) days of the Buyer's receipt of the Lot. The following Lots may not be returned for any reason whatsoever: (a) Lots containing ten or more items; (b) Lots described as having faults or defects because of the faults described or any others, including lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or similar damage, except for non-authenticity; (c) illustrated Lots because of centering, margins, etc. or other factors shown in the illustrations; (d) Lots described "AS IS", including third party graded coins or banknotes (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG); (e) Lots valued primarily for the bullion content; (f) Lots examined by postal viewers; and (g) any philatelic extension Lot unless the conditions set forth in Item 3.4 above is complied with fully. Except for Lots placed on extension, as per the conditions of Item 3.4 above, no Lots may be returned for any reason whatsoever after thirty days from sale date. Late payment for purchase may, at Spink's option, be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges. If any disputes arise regarding payment, authenticity, or description between the Bidder and Spink, Spink, at its sole discretion, may submit the disputed matter to binding arbitration before the American Arbitration Association in New York, NY, to which the Bidder, by placing a bid and hereby accepting these terms and conditions of sale, agrees to be bound.

5 AFTER THE AUCTION

5.1 Buyer's Premium and Other Charges

In addition to the Hammer Price, you must pay us the Buyer's Premium at a rate of 20% of the final Hammer Price of each lot, a fee of 3% on the Hammer Price total for using the-saleroom.com, and a fee for paying by card will be added to each invoice.

5.2 Sales Tax

All Lots are subject to applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate resale certificates are on file with Spink.

5.3 Payment

5.3.1 You must provide us with your full name and permanent address and, if so requested, details of the bank from which any payments to us will be made. You must pay the full amount due (comprising the amounts set forth in Clause 5.1 above and any applicable New York State sales tax, unless the Lot is exempt) within seven days after the date of the sale. This applies even if you wish to export the Lot and an export licence is (or may be) required.

5.3.2 You will not acquire title to the Lot until all amounts due have been paid in full. This includes instances where special arrangements were made for release of the Lot prior to full settlement.

5.3.3 Spink reserves the right to await clearance of any check used for payment before delivery of any item and a \$25.00 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.

5.3.4 All sales are strictly for cash, check and bank/wire transfer in United States dollars; however, Spink will only accept cash payments under \$10,000.00. Spink offers clients the option of paying by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, and American Express only) in United States Dollars for a convenience charge of two-percent (2%) for Visa and MasterCard and four-percent (4%) for American Express, up to a total of \$30,000.00. Credit card payments will only be accepted if (a) the purchase is made by the card holder, (b) any purchased items to be shipped are shipped to the cardholder's verified billing address, (c) floor Bidders present their credit cards and (d) all returns are governed by the terms and conditions of the sale. Payment is due and payable immediately upon receipt of the auction invoice or, if payment is to be made at the auction site, simultaneously with receipt of the purchased items.

5.3.5 Payments should be made by the registered Buyer and not by third parties, unless it has been agreed at the time of registration that you are acting as an agent on behalf of a third party.

5.4 Notification

We are not able to notify successful Bidders by telephone. While Invoices are sent out by mail after the auction we do not accept responsibility for notifying you of the result of your bid. You are requested to contact us by telephone or in person as soon as possible after the auction to obtain details of the outcome of your bids to avoid incurring charges for late payment.

5.5 Collection of Purchases

5.5.1 Unless specifically agreed to the contrary, we shall retain Lots purchased until all amounts due to us, or to the Spink Group, have been paid in full. Buyers will be required to pay for their Lot(s) when they wish to take possession of the same, which must be within seven days of the date of the sale, unless prior arrangements have been made with Spink. Without prior agreement, Lots will not be released until cleared funds are received with regard to payments made by check.

5.5.2 Unless we notify you to the contrary, items retained by us will be covered under our insurance policy, which is available for inspection at our offices, from the date of sale for a period of seven days or until the time of collection, whichever is sooner. The risk of loss for the lot purchased by you shall be entirely yours after the earliest of

seven days from the date of sale or from the time of collection.

5.5.3 Our policy will not cover and we are unable to accept responsibility for damage caused by woodworm, changes in atmospheric conditions or acts of terrorism.

5.6 Packing and handling

5.6.1 We shall use all reasonable endeavours to take care when handling and packing a purchased Lot but remind you that after seven days from the date of sale or from the time of collection, whichever is sooner, the risk of loss with respect to the lot purchased by you is entirely yours. Our postage charges are set out in Clause 11 of these Terms and Conditions.

5.6.2 It is the responsibility of the Buyer to be aware of any import duties that may be incurred upon importation to the final destination. Spink will not accept return of any package in order to avoid these duties. The onus is also on the Buyer to be aware of any import restrictions that prohibit the importation of certain collectibles. Spink will not accept return of the Lot(s) if rejected for importation or if Buyer fails to pay appropriate import duties. Spink will not accept responsibility for Lot(s) seized or destroyed by any customs agencies.

5.6.3 Delivery of any Lot(s) to an address other than the invoiced address will be at Spink's sole discretion.

5.7 Recommended Packers and Shippers

5.7.1 Shipping, handling and administration charges will be added to invoices for Lots delivered by mail. All Lots will be shipped via U.S. Express Mail to Post Office boxes, via Federal Express to street addresses, and via FedEx ground for bulky large lots (in the U.S. only). Buyer will be responsible for the total purchase price in the event of loss. Spink is not responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States. Insurance of any items to be shipped outside the United States is solely the responsibility of the Buyer. It is also the responsibility of the Buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they are in his/her possession. Unless the risk of loss has already shifted by virtue of the provisions of Clause 5.5.2, risk of loss shall be borne by the Buyer following shipment of the items and Spink assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of any shipper to whom merchandise has been delivered, nor for any FedEx shipment which is subject to a "signature release" on file with FedEx, or otherwise.

5.7.2 If required, our shipping department may arrange shipment as your agent. Although we may suggest carriers if specifically requested, our suggestions are made on the basis of our general experience of such parties in the past and we are not responsible to any person to whom we have made a recommendation for the acts or omissions of the third parties concerned.

5.8 Remedies for Non-Payment

5.8.1 If you fail to make payment within fifteen days of the payment date set out by your invoice, we shall be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights or remedies:

5.8.1.1 to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month compound interest, calculated on a daily basis, from the date the full amount is due;

5.8.1.2 to set off against any amounts which Spink or the Spink Group may owe you in any other transaction the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by you;

5.8.1.3 we may retain all or some of the Lot(s) purchased by you, or other property in the possession of Spink or the Spink Group, until you have paid all the amounts you owe us or the Spink Group, even if the unpaid amounts do not relate to those Lots or other property. Following fourteen days' notice to you of the amount outstanding and remaining unpaid, Spink and the Spink Group shall have the right to arrange the sale of such Lot(s) or other property. We may apply the proceeds of such sale in satisfaction of the debt outstanding and due us or the Spink Group, and may remit any remaining balance to you;

5.8.1.4 where several amounts are owed by you to the Spink Group in respect of different transactions, to apply any amount paid to discharge any amount owed in respect of any particular transaction, whether or not you so direct;

5.8.1.5 to reject at any future auction any bids made by you or on your behalf or obtain a deposit from you before accepting any bids.

5.8.2 If you fail to make payment within thirty-five days, we shall in addition be entitled:

5.8.2.1 to cancel the sale of the Lot or any other item sold to you at the same or any other auction;

5.8.2.2 to arrange a resale of the Lot, publicly or privately, and, if this results in a lower price being obtained, claim the balance from you together with all reasonable costs including a 10% seller's commission, expenses, damages, legal fees, commissions and premiums of whatever kind associated with both sales or otherwise, incurred in connection with your failure to make payment; or

5.8.2.3 when reselling the Lot, to place a notice in our catalogue stating that you successfully purchased the Lot at auction but have subsequently failed to pay the Hammer Price of the Lot,

5.8.2.4 In the event Spink refers an invoice(s) to an attorney for collection, the Buyer agrees to pay SPINK attorney's fees, court costs, witness fees and other costs incurred by Spink;

5.8.2.5 take any other reasonable and appropriate action as we deem fit.

5.9 Failure to Collect

Where purchases are not collected within seven days after the sale, whether or not payment has been made, you will be required to pay a storage charge of \$2 per item per day plus any additional handling cost that may apply. You will not be entitled to collect the Lot until all outstanding charges are met, together with payment of all other amounts due to us.

5.10 Refund in the case of Forgery

5.10.1 A sale will be cancelled, and the amount paid refunded to you if a Lot (other than a miscellaneous item not described in the catalogue) sold by us proves to have been a Forgery. We shall not however be obliged to refund any amounts if either (a) the catalogue description or saleroom notice at the auction date corresponded to the generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts at that time, or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of opinions, or (b) it can be demonstrated that the Lot is a Forgery only by means of either a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which at the date of the auction was unreasonably expensive or impracticable or likely to have caused damage to the Lot. Furthermore, you should note that this refund can be obtained only if the following conditions are met:

5.10.1.1 you must notify us in writing, within seven days of the receipt of the Lot(s), that in your view the Lot concerned is a Forgery;

5.10.1.2 you must then return the item to us within fourteen days from receipt of the Lot(s), in the same condition as at the auction date; and

5.10.1.3 as soon as possible following return of the Lot, you must produce evidence satisfactory to us that the Lot is a Forgery and that you are able to transfer good title to us, free from any third party claims.

5.10.1.4 you must provide us all evidence obtained by you that a Lot is a Forgery no later than seven (7) days after you receive such evidence

5.10.2 In no circumstances shall we be required to pay you any more than the amount paid by you for the Lot concerned and you shall have no claim for interest.

5.10.3 The benefit of this guarantee is not capable of being transferred, and is solely for the benefit of the person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the Lot when sold and who, since the sale, has remained the owner of the Lot without disposing of any interest in it to any third party.

5.10.4 We shall be entitled to rely on any scientific or other process to establish that the Lot is not a Forgery, whether or not such process was used or in use at the date of the auction.

5.11 USE OF DEFAULT INFORMATION

If you fail to make payment for a Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions:

5.11.1 we reserve the right to refuse you the right to make bids for any future auction regardless of whether previous defaults have been settled; and

5.11.2 you consent to us disclosing details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms, which will include your name, address, nature of the default and the date of the default. Auctioneers or live bidding platforms who receive details of the default may rely on such information when deciding whether to enter into a transaction with you in the future.

6 LIABILITY

Nothing in these terms and conditions limits or excludes our liability for:

6.1 death or personal injury resulting from negligence; or

6.2 any damage or liability incurred by you as a result of our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

7. USE OF YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

7.1 We will use the personal information you provide to us to:

7.1.1 process your payment relating to a successful purchase of a Lot;

7.1.2 process the bids you make on Lots (whether successful or otherwise) and other auction related services we provide;

7.1.3 arrange for delivery of any Lot you purchase, which will include passing your details to shipping providers and, on overseas deliveries, to customs where they make inquiries concerning the Lot;

7.1.4 inform you about similar products or services that we provide, but you may stop receiving these at any time by contacting us.

7.2 In accordance with Clause 4.2, you agree that we may pass your information to credit reference agencies and that they may keep a record of any search that they perform

7.3 In accordance with Clause 5.11, you agree that where you default in making payment for a Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions we may disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms.

7.4 We work closely with other auctioneers and bidding platforms (including, for

example, other auctioneers and live bidding platforms) and may receive information about you from them.

8 COPYRIGHT

8.1 We shall have the right (on a non-exclusive basis) to photograph, video record or otherwise produce an image of the Lot. All rights in such an image will belong to us, and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit.

8.2 All the materials, including, but not limited to, text, data, graphics, logos, images, illustrations, video clips, and software is owned, controlled by, or licenced to Spink USA Inc. and is protected by copyright, trademark, and other intellectual property rights.

9 NOTICES

All notices given under these Terms and Conditions may be served personally, sent by post, or faxed to the address given to the sender by the other party. Any notice sent by post will be deemed to have been received on the second working day after posting or, if the addressee is overseas, on the fifth working day after posting. Any notice sent by fax or served personally will be deemed to be delivered on the first working day following dispatch.

10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

10.1 Limitation of Liability

In the event that your bid and/or purchase is in furtherance of a business conducted by you or others, subject to clause 6, we shall not be liable, whether in tort (including for negligence) or breach of statutory duty, contract, misrepresentation or otherwise for any:

10.1.1 loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses, loss of anticipated savings, loss of goods, loss of contract, loss of use, loss of corruption of data or information; or

10.1.2 any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

10.2 Severability

If any part of these Terms and Conditions is found by any court to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part may be discounted and the rest of the conditions shall continue to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

10.3 Force majeure

We shall have no liability to you if we are prevented from or delayed in performing our obligations under these terms and conditions or from carrying on our business by acts, events, omissions or accidents beyond our reasonable control, including (without limitation) strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving our workforce or the workforce of any other party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

10.4 Waiver

10.4.1 A waiver of any right under these terms and conditions is only effective if it is in writing and shall apply only to the circumstances for which it is given. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under these Terms and Conditions or by law shall constitute a waiver of that (or any other) right or remedy, nor preclude or restrict its further exercise. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that (or any other) right or remedy.

10.4.2 Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under these Terms and Conditions are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

10.5 Law and Jurisdiction

THESE TERMS OF SALE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING REGARD TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. THE SIGNER OF A SPINK BID SHEET OR PARTICIPANT IN THE AUCTION AGREES THAT EXCLUSIVE VENUE FOR ANY DISPUTE WITH RESPECT TO THESE TERMS OR IN CONNECTION WITH SPINK SHALL RESIDE IN A STATE OR FEDERAL COURT LOCATED IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK. IN THE EVENT THAT SPINK HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED A DISPUTE TO BINDING ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 4.14.2, SPINK MAY DO SO WITHIN THE TIME IN WHICH IT IS REQUIRED TO FILE A RESPONSIVE PLEADING IN ANY LITIGATION COMMENCED BY BIDDER, AND SAID LITIGATION SHALL BE DISCONTINUED.

11 POSTAGE CHARGES

Shipments within the USA - \$30.00

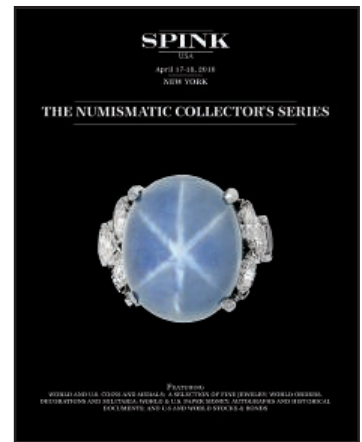
Shipments outside the USA - \$50.00

Packages of more than 5lb or volumetric measurement of more than 5lb may incur extra charge. Please contact usa@spink.com for calculation of any further relevant cost in addition to the above charges.

SPINK

USA

145 West 57th Street, 18th Floor
 New York, NY 10019
 tel: +1 (646) 941-8664
 fax: +1 (646) 941-8686
 email: usa@spink.com



NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____
 ZIP _____

WRITTEN BIDS FORM

This form should be sent or faxed to the Spink auction office in advance of the sale. References for new clients should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale. Bids received later than one hour before the start of the sale may not be processed.

YOU CAN ALSO BID IN REAL TIME ONLINE. JUST VISIT
WWW.STAMPAUCTIONNETWORK.COM TO REGISTER

SALE TITLE	DATE	SALE NO.
THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES SALE	APRIL 17-18, 2018	340

I request Spink, without legal obligations of any kind on its part, to bid on the following Lots up to the price given below.

I understand that if my bid is successful the Purchase Price will be the sum of the final bid and Buyer's premium as a percentage of the final bid as well as any Sales Tax chargeable. Please note there is a 20% buyer's premium added to the hammer price of each lot.

All bids shall be treated as offers made on the Terms and Conditions of sale printed in the catalogue. I also understand that Spink provides the service of executing bids on behalf of clients for the convenience of clients and that Spink will not be held responsible for failing to execute bids. If identical commission bids are received for the same Lot, the commission bid received first by Spink will take precedence. Please note that you will not be notified if there are higher written bids received.

**BIDDERS PLEASE NOTE OUR EXTENSION CLAUSES IN OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BUYERS.
 PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN US DOLLARS.**



Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

[] Additional bids on back of form

TEL. HOME _____ TEL. OFFICE _____

FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

SIGNATURE _____ TAX ID NUMBER _____

Please indicate the type of card: VISA VISA DEBIT MASTERCARD SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

PAYMENT MADE BY MASTERCARD OR VISA ARE SUBJECT TO A 2% SURCHARGE AND AMERICAN EXPRESS 4%

CARD NO: START DATE: ISSUE NO: SECURITY CODE:

SIGNATURE EXPIRY DATE NAME (ON CREDIT CARD)

- Please charge all purchases to my card
- Do not charge my card. I will arrange to send payment. (Spink will only charge your card should you default on the payment terms agreed)
- Please hold my purchased lots for collection

Continued ...

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

USA

SALE CALENDAR 2018

STAMPS

18 April	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	London	18029
19 April	Brunei, The Collection Formed by Bill Toye	London	18030
23/24 April	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	166
9 May	The Dr Paul Ramsay Collection of Hand Painted Envelopes, to be sold for the benefit of The Royal Philatelic Society London	London	18034
12 May	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS33
23 May	The Chartwell Collection of Australian States and Commonwealth, to be sold in an unreserved auction for the benefit of the Chartwell Philanthropic Educational Programme	London	18047
10-11 July	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	London	18037
12 July	British North America, The David Pitts Collection	London	18010

COINS

27 March	The Williams Collection of Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman Coins - Part I	London	18011
27/28 March	Ancient, British and Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals	London	18004
4/5 April	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS32
17/18 April	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	340
29 April	Taisei x Spink - Tokyo International Numismatic Auction	Tokyo	TAISEI2
27/28 June	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	341
3 July	The Williams Collection of Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman Coins - Part II	London	18012
4/5 July	Ancient, British and Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals	London	18005
8/9 August	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS34

BANKNOTES

27 March-10 April	World Banknotes Online Auction	London	18014
4/5 April	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS32
17/18 April	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	340
11 April	Shlomo Tepper Collection of Palestine	London	18018
11-12 April	World and British Banknotes	London	18015
27/28 June	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	341
27 June-11 July	World Banknotes Timed Auction	London	18020
8/9 August	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS34

MEDALS

4/5 April	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS32
17/18 April	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	340
25/26 April	Orders, Decorations and Medals	London	18001
27/28 June	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	341
18/19 July	Orders, Decorations and Medals	London	18002
8/9 August	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS34

BOND & SHARES

2 -21 March	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World - Timed Auction	London	18016
4/5 April	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS32
17/18 April	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	340
31 May -21 June	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World - Timed Auction	London	18019
27/28 June	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	341

AUTOGRAPHS

12 July	Autographs, Historical Documents, Ephemera and Postal History	London	18038
---------	---	--------	-------

WINES & SPIRITS

19 April	An Evening of Great Whiskies, Cognacs and Rums	Hong Kong	SFW27
12 July	An Evening of Great Whiskies, Cognacs and Rums	Hong Kong	SFW28

HANDBAGS

18 April	Handbags and Accessories Sale	Hong Kong	SHA01
----------	-------------------------------	-----------	-------

THE ABOVE SALE DATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Spink offers the following services:

Valuation for insurance and probate for individual items or whole collections.
Sales on a commission basis either of individual pieces or whole collections.

\$ 20.00



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
MEDALLISTS & PHILATELISTS
SINCE 1709 LTD LONDON



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HIS MAJESTY KING OF SWEDEN
MEDALLISTS & PHILATELISTS
SINCE 1709 LTD LONDON

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

USA



STAMPS COINS BANKNOTES MEDALS BONDS & SHARES AUTOGRAPHS BOOKS WINES & SPIRITS
HUSBAGS COLLECTIONS ADVISORY SERVICES SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

© Copyright 2018

145 West 57th Street, 18th Floor, New York, New York 10019
www.spink.com